

Member of Association of Indian Universities & Approved by UGC (Govt. of India) under 2(f) & 12(B)

# FACULTY OF MANAGEMENT & COMMERCE

## DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

# SCHEME & SYLLABUS BOOKLET

BATCH 2022-2025 B.Com Pass Course

# SCHEME & SYLLABUS BATCH: 2022-25

## INDEX

S. No	Contents
1	Vision, Mission and Quality Policy of University
2	Knowledge Wheel
3	Preamble
4	About Program and Program Outcomes (POs)
5	Examination System
6	Assessment & Grade Point Average: SGPA, CGPA
7	Guidelines for MOOC Courses
8	Teaching Scheme of all Semesters
9	Teaching Syllabus of all Semesters

Disclaimer: The scheme, syllabus and other materials published in this booklet may be changed or modified as per the requirement after approval of competent authority. The decision taken by the management of Poornima University will be final and abiding to all.

### **Student Details**

Name of Student:		
Name of Program:		
Semester:	Year:	Batch:
Faculty of:		



Member of Association of Indian Universities & Approved by UGC (Govt. of India) under 2(f) & 12(B)

## Vision

To create knowledge based society with scientific temper, team spirit and dignity of labor to face global competitive challenges.

### Mission

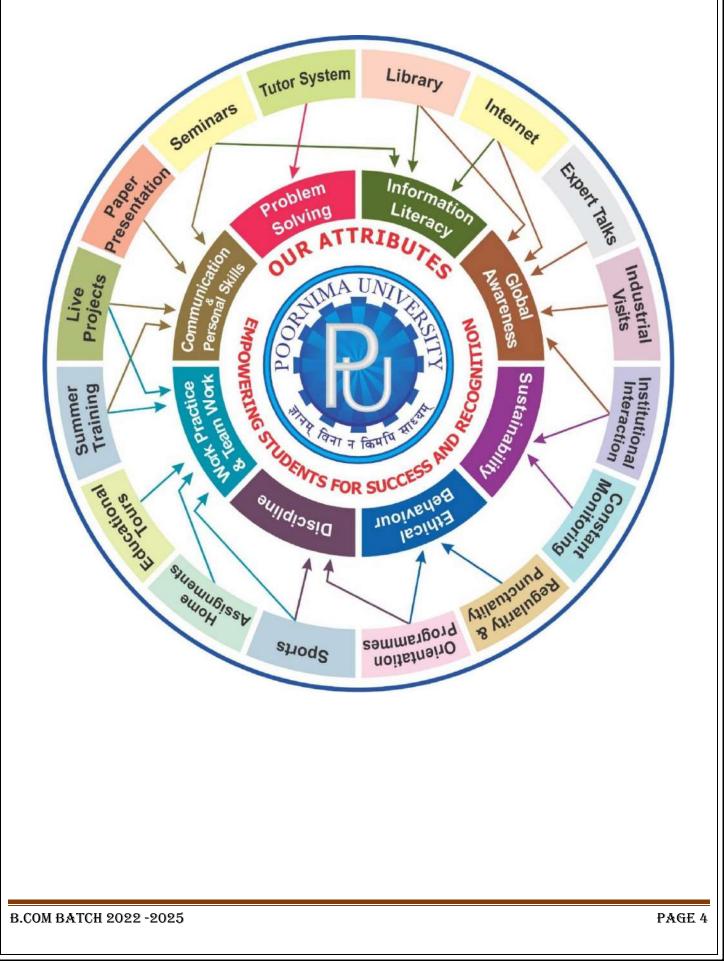
To evolve and develop skill based systems for effective delivery of knowledge so as to equip young professionals with dedication and commitment to excellence in all spheres of life.

## **Quality Policy**

To provide Quality Education through Faculty development, updating of facilities and continual improvement meeting University norms and keeping stake holders satisfied.

## Knowledge Wheel

At Poornima, the academic atmosphere is a rare blend of modern technical as well as soft skills and traditional systems of learning processes.



#### **REVISED SYLLABUS OF BACHELOR OF COMMERCE (B.COM-Pass Course)**

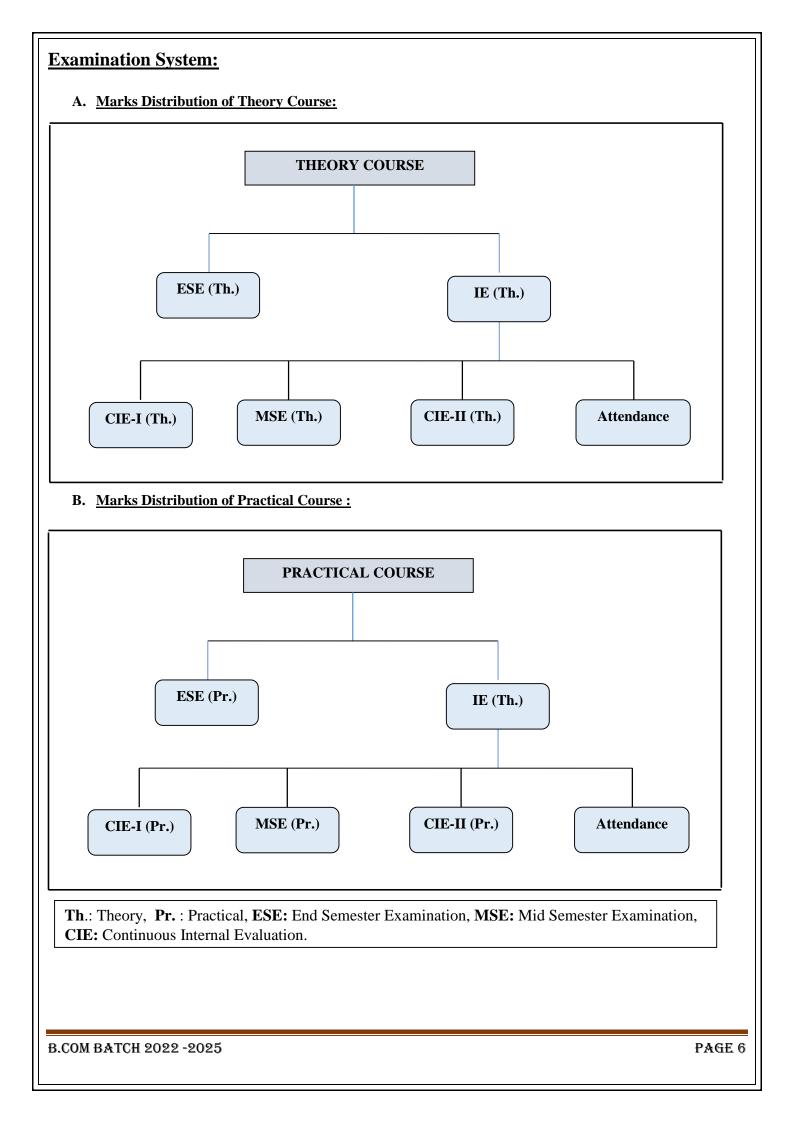
Title of the Programme: Bachelor of Commerce (B.Com)

Nature of the Programme: B.Com is three year (full-time Programme)

#### **Programme Outcomes:**

Commerce Graduates will be able to:

- > **PO I:** Able to understand the critical aspects of accounting, finance and business management
- PO II: Integrate the functional areas such as marketing, finance, HR, supply chain to achieve organizational objectives
- > PO III: Prepare and analyze various financial reports to solve the business problems
- PO IV: Interpret and apply managerial tools, concepts, techniques with leadership skills to lead the teams to achieve the organizational goals.
- > PO V: Develop entrepreneurial skill to get motivated towards start-ups
- > PO VI: Evaluate the dynamic business environment and apply the strategy to overcome the challenges
- > PO VII: Enhance the writing and listening skills to enable the students for proficient communication



## Marks Distribution of Attendance:

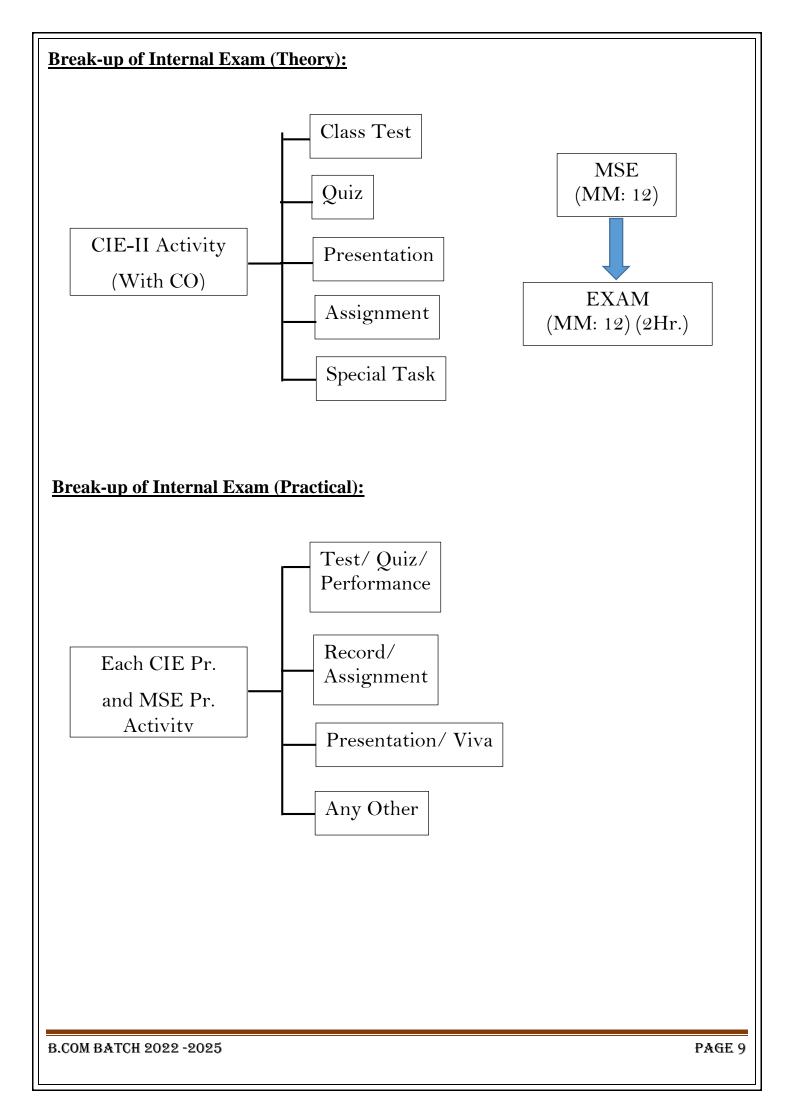
S No.	Total Course Attendance (TCA) range in Percentage	Marks allotted (out of 10)		
	Tercentage			
1	95% ≤ TCA	10		
2	90% ≤ TCA < 95%	9		
3	85% ≤ TCA < 90%	8		
4	80% ≤ TCA < 85%	7		
5	70% ≤ TCA < 80%	6		
6	60% ≤ TCA < 70%	5		
7	50% ≤ TCA < 60%	4		
8	40% ≤ TCA < 50%	3		
9	30% ≤ TCA < 40%	2		
10	20% ≤ TCA < 30%	1		
11	TCA < 20%	0		

## CO Wise Marks Distribution:

	Theory Subject		Practical/ Studio Subject				
	Maximum Marks	CO to be Covered	CO to be Covered	Maximum Marks			
CIE-I (Class Test)	12 ( 6 + 6)	1 & 2	1 & 2	20 (10 + 10)			
MSE	12 ( 6 + 6)	3 & 4	3 & 4	20 (10 + 10)			
CIE-II (Activity/ Assignment )	6 (6)	5	5	10 (10)			
Attendance	10	-	-	10			
ESE	60	-	-	40			
TOTAL	100	-	-	100			

## Minimum Passing Percentage in All Exams:

S. No.	Program	Minimum Passing Percentage in All				
		Exa	am			
		ESE Component	<b>Total Component</b>			
1	Course Work for Ph. D Registration		50 %			
2	B. Arch.	45 %	50 %			
3	MBA, MHA, MPH, MCA, M. Tech., M. Plan. and M. Des.	40 %	40 %			
4	B. Tech., B. Des., BCA, B.Sc., BVA, B. Voc., BBA, B.Com., B.A. and Diploma	35 %	40 %			
5	B. Sc. (Hospitality & Hotel Administration)	35 %	40 % (Theory) & 50 % (Practical)			



	SGPA Calculation
	$C_{1}G_{1}+C_{2}G_{2}+\cdots \ldots C_{n}G_{n}$
ì	SGPA = $\frac{C_1 G_1 + C_2 G_2 + \dots \dots C_n G_n}{C_1 + C_2 + \dots \dots C_n}$
	Where ( as per teaching Scheme & Syllabus) :
$\sum_{i} C_{i} \times C_{i}$	<i>G<sub>i</sub></i> C <sub>i</sub> is the number of Credits of Courses i,
$\mathbf{SGPA} = \frac{\sum_{i} C_{i} \times \sum_{i} \sum_{i} C_{i}}{\sum_{i} C_{i}}$	$G_i$ is the Grade Point for the Course i and i = 1, 2n
_, ,	n = number of courses in a programme in the Semester
	CGPA Calculation
	$CGPA = \frac{C_1 G_1 + C_2 G_2 + \cdots \dots C_n G_n}{C_1 + C_2 + \cdots \dots C_n}$
	$C_1 + C_2 + \cdots \dots C_n$
	Where ( as per teaching Scheme & Syllabus) :
CGPA =	Ci is the number of Credits of Courses i,
	G <sub>i</sub> is the Grade Point for the Course i and $i = 1, 2, \dots, n$
$\frac{\sum_i C_i \times G_i}{\sum_i C_i}$	n = number of courses in a programme of all the Semester up to which
ZiCi	CGPA is computed.

## **Grading Table:**

Grading Table-A: For B.Arch. and course work for Ph.D. Registration							
Academic Performance	Grade	Grade Point	Marks Range ( in %)				
Outstanding	A+	10	$90 \le x \le 100$				
Excellent	А	9	$80 \le x < 90$				
Very good	B+	8	$70 \le x < 80$				
Good	В	7	$60 \le x < 70$				
Average	С	6	$50 \le x < 60$				
Fail	F	0	x<50				
Grading Table-B: For all co	urses except B.A	rch. and course wo	ork for Ph.D. Registration				
Academic Performance	Grade	Grade Point	Marks Range ( in %)				
Outstanding	A+	10	$90 \le x \le 100$				
Excellent	A	9	$80 \le x < 90$				
Very good	B+	8	$70 \le x < 80$				
Good	В	7	$60 \le x < 70$				
Average	С	6	$50 \le x < 60$				
Satisfactory	D	5	$40 \le x < 50$				
Fail	F	0	x<40				
$\begin{array}{c c} Calculation & of \\ SGPA \end{array} & SGPA = \frac{\sum_{i}^{c} C_{i} \times G_{i}}{\sum_{i}^{c} C_{i}} \end{array} & Calculation & of \\ CGPA \end{array} & CGPA = \frac{\sum_{i}^{c} C_{i} \times G_{i}}{\sum_{i}^{c} C_{i}} \end{array}$ $SGPA = \frac{C_{1}G_{1} + C_{2}G_{2} + \dots + C_{n}G_{n}}{C_{1} + C_{2} + \dots + C_{n}} \qquad CGPA = \frac{C_{1}G_{1} + C_{2}G_{2} + \dots + C_{n}G_{n}}{C_{1} + C_{2} + \dots + C_{n}}$							
$COTA = \frac{COTA = C_1 + C_2 + \dots + C_n}{C_1 + C_2 + \dots + C_n}$ where (as per teaching scheme & syllabus): C <sub>1</sub> is the number of credits of subject i,							

## Award of Class:

CGPA	<b>Equivalent Division</b>
$7.50 \leq CGPA$	First Division with Distinction
$6.50 \leq \text{CGPA} < 7.50$	First Division
$5.50 \leq CGPA < 6.50$	Second Division
$4.50 \leq \text{CGPA} < 5.50$	Pass Class

The multiplication factor for conversion of CGPA to percentage is Equivalent % of Marks = (CGPA-0.5) x 10.

For Example if CGPA = 5.5 then % is (5.5-0.5) x 10 = 50%.

### **Guidelines for MOOC COURSES:**

1. Applicable from the session 2020 – 21 onwards , for students aspiring for HONOURS Degree.

2. The UGC has issued UGC (Credit Framework for Online Learning Courses) Regulation, 2016. These shall apply to all universities established or incorporated by or under a Central Act, a Provincial Act, or a State/Union Territory Act and all institutions recognized by or affiliated to such Universities and all institutions deemed to be universities under Section 3 of the UGC Act, 1956.

3. All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE) has introduced Model Curriculum for Bachelor programs of 4 years/ 3 Years, and additional credits will be required to be done for the degree of Bachelor program with Honours. These additional credits will have to be acquired with online courses (MOOCs) as per AICTE.

4. This creates an excellent opportunity for students to acquire the necessary skill set for employability through massive online courses where the rare expertise of world famous experts from academics and industry are available.

5. Students are required to complete additional credits through MOOCs within 4 years/ 3 years of time (whatever be applicable time for the completion of registered program) so as to become eligible for Honours degree as per norms.

6. It is necessary to complete minimum MOOCs credit course as mentioned below for becoming eligible for the Honours degree in the registered program.

7. MOOC Course Credits shall be calculated as per details given below:

8. Student are required to give the prior information about MOOCs courses to his respective HOD and COE, in which he/she wants to register for online certification.

9. After getting permission from respective HOD, a student can register for the MOOC certification courses.

10. After successful completion of the said MOOC course, the student shall submit the certificate of completion to the respective department. If he/ she fails to provide the certificates of MOOC courses before last teaching day of the semester then these certificates will not be considered later.

## **Required credits for Honours :**

S.No	Program Duration	Required credits for Honours
1.	2- Year	10- Credits
2.	3- Year	15- Credits
3.	4-Year	20- Credits

S. No	NPTEL/ SWAYAM Course duration (in weeks)	Equivalent Credits
1	4	2
2	8	3
3	12	4

	TEACH	HING SC	HEME						
	School of Management & Commerce								
	Name of Program: B.COM-Pass Course, Batch: 2022 Onwards								
	Teaching Scheme fe	or Year I	Semester	I	_				
Teaching Scheme Marks								•	
		(H	rs per Wee	k)	]	Distributi	on	Credits	
Course Code	Course Name	Lecture (L)	Tutorials (T)	Practical (P)	IE	ESE	Total	its	
A.	University Core Courses								
A.1	Theory								
	NA								
A.2	Practical								
	NA								
В.	Department Core Courses								
B.1	Theory								
BCOCCO1101	Financial Accounting - I	3	-	-	40	60	100	3	
BCOCCO1102	Business Economics – I	3	-	-	40	60	100	3	
BCOCCO1103	<b>Business Mathematics &amp; Statistics-I</b>	3	-	-	40	60	100	3	
BCOCCO1104	Fundamentals of Computer	3	-	-	40	60	100	3	
BCOCCO1105	Fundamentals of Banking-I	3	-	-	40	60	100	3	
BCOCCO1106	Fundamentals of Marketing-I	3	-	-	40	60	100	3	
B.2	Practical								
	NA								
С.	Department Elective: At least one								
D.	<b>Open Elective: Anyone</b>								
	NA								
Е.	Ability Enhancement Compulsory Course (AECC)								
	NA								
F.	Skill Enhancement Courses (SEC)								
BCOCCO1207	Computer for Management Lab	-	-	2	60	40	100	1	
BCOCCO1208	Personality Grooming - I	_	-	2	60	40	100	1	
G.	Social Outreach, Discipline, TEP, VAC& Extra Curricular Activities								
BCOCCO1609	Discipline and Talent Enrichment Programme-I	-	-	-	50	-	50	1	
	Total	18	-	4				21	
	Total Teaching Hours	-	22						
	- our reaching moury	l							

TEACHING SCHEME								
	School of Management & Commerce							
	Name of Program: B.COM-Pass Course , Batch: 2021 Onwards							
	Teaching Scheme for Year I Semester II							
	Teaching Scheme Marks							
		( <b>I</b>	Irs per Wee	ek)		Distributi		Credits
Course Code	Course Name	Lecture (L)	Tutorials (T)	Practical (P)	IE	ESE	Total	lits
А.	University Core Courses							
A.1	Theory							
	NA							
A.2	Practical							
	NA							
В.	Department Core Courses							
B.1	Theory							
BCOCCO2101	Financial Accounting - II	3	-	-	40	60	100	3
BCOCCO2102	Business Economics – II	3	-	-	40	60	100	3
BCOCCO2103	Business Mathematics & Statistics-II	3	-	-	40	60	100	3
BCOCCO2104	Human Behavior	3	-	-	40	60	100	3
BCOCCO2105	Fundamentals of Banking-II	3	-	-	40	60	100	3
BCOCCO2106	Fundamentals of Marketing-II	3	-	-	40	60	100	3
B.2	Practical							
BCOCCO2207	Tally & Computer Based Accounting	-	-	2	60	40	100	1
C.	Department Elective: At least One							
	NA							
D.	Open Elective: Anyone							
	NA							
Е.	Ability Enhancement Compulsory Course (AECC)							
	NA							
F.	Skill Enhancement Courses (SEC)							
BCOCCO2208	Personality Grooming - II	-	-	2	60	40	100	1
G.	Social Outreach, Discipline, TEP, VAC& Extra Curricular Activities							
BCOCCO2609	Discipline and Talent Enrichment Programme-II	-	-	-	50	-	50	1
	Total	18	-	4				20
	Total Teaching Hours		22	2				

	TEACHING SCHEME							
	School of Management & Commerce Name of Program: B.COM-Pass Course , Batch: 2022 Onwards							
	Teaching Scheme for		· · ·		22 Oliw	arus		
	reaching Scheme for							1
			aching Sch			Mark		0
		(]	Irs per We	ek)		Distributi T	on	Credits
Course Code	Course Name	Lecture (L)	Tutorials (T)	Practical (P)	IE	ESE	Total	ts
А.	University Core Courses							
A.1	Theory							
	NA							
A.2	Practical							
	NA							
В.	Department Core Courses							
B.1	Theory							
BCOCCO3101	Corporate Accounting – I	3	-	-	40	60	100	3
BCOCCO3102	Entrepreneurship & Small Scale	3	-	-	40	60	100	3
DC0CC02102	Business				40	(0)	100	2
BCOCCO3103	Business Management – I	3	-	-	40	60	100	3
BCOCCO3104	Elements of Company Law – I	3	-	-	40	60	100	3
BCOCCO3105	Research Methodology	3	-	-	40	60	100	3
BCOCCO3106	Marketing Management- I	3	-	-	40	60	100	3
<b>B.2</b>	Practical							
	NA							
C.	Department Elective: At least One							
	NA							
D. Open Elective: Anyone								
	NA							
Е.	Ability Enhancement Compulsory Course (AECC)							
	NA							
F.	Skill Enhancement Courses (SEC)							
BCOCCO3207	Professional Skills - I	-	-	2	60	40	100	1
BCOCCO3208	Statistics for Management Lab	-	-	2	60	40	100	1
G.	Social Outreach, Discipline, TEP, VAC& Extra Curricular Activities							
BCOCCO3609	Discipline and Talent Enrichment Programme-III	-	-	-	50	-	50	1
	Total	18	-	4				21
	Total Teaching Hours		22	2				

	TEACHING SCHEME School of Management & Commerce							
	Name of Program: B.CO	<u> </u>			22 Onw	ards		
	Teaching Scheme for					alus		
			eaching Sch			Mad		
			Hrs per We			Mark Distributi		Cre
Course Code	Course Name	Lecture (L)		Practical (P)	IE	ESE	Total	Credits
А.	University Core Courses							
A.1	A.1 Theory							
	NA							
A.2 Practical								
NA								
В.	Department Core Courses							
B.1	Theory							
BCOCCO4101	Corporate Accounting – II	3	-	-	40	60	100	3
BCOCCO4102	Essentials of E-Commerce	3	-	-	40	60	100	3
BCOCCO4103	Business Management – II	3	-	-	40	60	100	3
BCOCCO4104	Elements of Company Law – II	3	-	-	40	60	100	3
BCOCCO4105	Marketing Management- II	3	-	-	40	60	100	3
B.2	Practical							
BCOCCO4206	Desk Marketing Research	-	-	2	60	40	100	1
C.	Department Elective: At least One							
	NA							
D.	Open Elective: Anyone							
	NA							
Е.	Ability Enhancement Compulsory Course (AECC)							
	NA							
F.	Skill Enhancement Courses (SEC)							
BCOCCO4207	Basics of Negotiation Skills	-	-	2	60	40	100	1
BCOCCO4208	Communication Skill- I	-	-	2	60	40	100	1
G.	Social Outreach, Discipline, TEP, VAC& Extra Curricular Activities							
BCOCCO4609	Discipline and Talent Enrichment Programme-III	-	-	-	50	-	50	1
	Total	15	-	6				19
	Total Teaching Hours		21					

	TEACHING SCHEME							
	School of Mana			merce				
	Name of Program: B.CO	<u> </u>			22 Onw	vards		
	Teaching Scheme for							
			aching Sch			Mark		
			Hrs per Wee			Distributi		Cre
Course Code	Course Name	Lecture (L)		Practical (P)	IE	ESE	Total	Credits
А.	University Core Courses							
A.1	1 Theory							
	A.I NA							
A.2 Practical								
NA								
B.	Department Core Courses							
B.1	Theory							
BCOCCO5101	Advanced Accounting - I	3	-	-	40	60	100	3
BCOCCO5102	Auditing & Taxation - I	3	-	-	40	60	100	3
BCOCCO5103	Cost & Works Accounting – I	3	-	-	40	60	100	3
B.2	Practical							
BCOCCO5204	Presentation Skill	-	-	4	60	40	100	2
BCOCCO5205	Use of Social Media	-	-	2	60	40	100	1
BCOCCO5206	Project Studies	-	-	3	60	40	100	6
С.	Department Elective: At least One							
	NA							
D.	Open Elective: Anyone							
	NA							
Е.	Ability Enhancement Compulsory Course (AECC)							
BCOCCO5207	Environmental Studies	-	-	2	60	40	100	1
F.	Skill Enhancement Courses (SEC)							
BCOCCO5208	Professional Skills - II	-	-	2	60	40	100	1
G.	Social Outreach, Discipline, TEP, VAC& Extra Curricular Activities							
BCOCCO5609	Discipline and Talent Enrichment Programme-III	-	-	-	50	-	50	1
	Total	09	-	13				21
	Total Teaching Hours		22	2				

	TEACHING SCHEME							
-	School of Management & Commerce							
	Name of Program: B.COM-Pass Course, Batch: 2022 Onwards							
	Teaching Scheme for Y	Year III	Semester	• VI				
		Те	aching Sch	eme		Mark	S	
		(]	Irs per Wee	ek)	]	Distributi	on	Credits
Course Code	Course Name	Lecture (L)	Tutorials (T)	Practical (P)	IE	ESE	Total	lits
А.	University Core Courses							
A.1								
	NA							
A.2	Practical							
	NA							
B.	Department Core Courses							
B.1	Theory							
BCOCCO6101	Group Behavior	3	-	-	40	60	100	3
BCOCCO6102	Advanced Accounting - II	3	-	-	40	60	100	3
BCOCCO6103	Auditing & Taxation - II	3	-	-	40	60	100	3
BCOCCO6104	Cost & Works Accounting – II	3	-	-	40	60	100	3
B.2	Practical							
	NA							
C.	Department Elective: At least One							
	NA							
D. Open Elective: Anyone								
	NA							
Е.	Ability Enhancement Compulsory Course (AECC)							
	NA							
F.	Skill Enhancement Courses (SEC)							
BCOCCO6205	Communication Skill- II	-	-	2	60	40	100	1
G.	Social Outreach, Discipline, TEP, VAC& Extra Curricular Activities							
BCOCCO6606	Discipline and Talent Enrichment Programme-III	-	-	-	50	-	50	1
	Total	12	-	2				16
	Total Teaching Hours		14			T		

#### DETAILED SYLLABUS FOR FIRST SEMESTER

Code: BCOCCO1101

**Financial Accounting - I** 

3 Credits [LTP: 3-0-0]

Unit No.	Title of the unit	Time required for the unit(Hours)
1.	Accounting Concepts, Conventions and Principles and an overview of Emerging Trends in	7
	Accounting	10
2.	Partnership Accounts	10
3.	Accounts from Incomplete Records (Single Entry System)	7
4.	Introduction to Goods and Services Tax laws and Accounting -I	8
5.	Introduction to Goods and Services Tax laws and Accounting -II	8

#### > Course Outcomes: On successful completion of the course the learner will be able to:

СО	Cognitive Abilities	Course Outcomes
CO – 01	Applying	Explain the various concepts, terms in accounting and the various emerging trends in accounting.
CO – 02	Evaluating	EXPLAIN various methods of Piecemeal Distribution of Cash and DEVELOP numerical ability for the same.
CO – 03	Evaluating	EXPLAIN various methods of Piecemeal Distribution of Cash and DEVELOP numerical ability for the same.
CO - 04	Evaluating	EXPLAIN the single & double entry system and DEVELOP numerical ability for conversion of single entry into double entry.
CO – 05	Evaluating	EXPLAIN the concept & various terms of GST and DEVELOP numerical ability for the same

#### > Detailed Syllabus

Unit	Contents
1.	Accounting Concepts, Conventions and Principles and an overview of Emerging Trends in Accounting
	(A) Accounting Concepts, Conventions and Principles: Money Measurement, Business Entity, Dual Aspect, Periodicity
	Concept, Realization Concept, Matching Concept, Accrual / Cash Concept, Consistency Concept, Conservatism Principle,
	Materiality Concept, Going Concern Concept and Historical Cost Concept.
	(B) Emerging Trends in Accounting: Inflation Accounting, Creative Accounting, Environmental Accounting, Human
	Resource Accounting and Forensic Accounting
2.	Piecemeal Distribution of Cash
	Surplus Capital Method only, Asset taken over by a partner, Treatment of past profits or past losses in the Balance sheet,
	Contingent liabilities and Realization expenses/amount kept aside for expenses.
3.	Piecemeal Distribution of Cash
	Adjustment of actual & treatment of secured liabilities, Treatment of preferential liabilities like Govt. dues/labour dues etc.,
	Excluding: Insolvency of partner and Maximum Loss Method.
4.	Accounts from Incomplete Records (Single Entry System)
	Meaning of single entry system ,Features of Single Entry System and Conversion of Single Entry into Double Entry
5	Introduction to Goods and Services Tax laws and Accounting
	Constitutional Background of GST, Concepts and definition of GST, IGST, CGST & SGST, Input & Output Tax credit
	and Procedure for registration under GST.

#### > Teaching Pedagogy:

Unit	Tools	Expected Outcome
Unit 1	Power Point Presentation	Basic knowledge of types of accounting principles and conventions with its usage.
		• Students will be acquainted with emerging trends in accounting.
Unit 2	<ul><li>Power Point Presentation</li><li>Numerical problems</li></ul>	• Students will learn and understand the Piecemeal Distribution of Cash through theory as well as numerical problems.
Unit 3	<ul><li>Power Point Presentation</li><li>Numerical problems</li></ul>	• Students will learn and understand the Piecemeal Distribution of Cash through theory as well as numerical problems.
Unit 4	<ul><li>Power Point Presentation</li><li>Numerical problems</li></ul>	• Students will be able to understand the process and importance of conversion of single entry into double entry system.

Unit 5	•	Power Point Presentation	٠	It will help the students to gain knowledge about GST and its
	•	Numerical problems		implications.

S. No	Title of the Book	Authors	Publication
01	Advanced Accounts	M.C. Shukla, T.S. Grewal,	S. Chand Publication
		S.C. Gupta	
02	Financial Accounting for B.Com	CA (Dr.) P.C. Tulsian S.C.	S. Chand Publication
		Gupta	
03	Introduction to Accountancy	S.R.N Pillai & Bhagavathi	S.Chand & Company Ltd
04	Corporate Accounting	Raj Kumar Sah	Cengage Publications
05	Advanced Accounting	S. N. Maheshwari	
	GST Law and Analysis with	Bimal Jain and Isha Bansal	Pooja Law Publishing Company
	Conceptual Procedures	(Set of 4 Volumes)	
06	Guidance Note on GST by ICAI		The Institute of Chartered Accountants of
			India

**Business Economics – I** 

3 Credits [LTP: 3-0-0]

	0000.000000							
Unit No.	Title of the uni	t	Time required for the					
			unit(Hours)					
1.	Introduction and Basic	e Concepts	7					
2.	<b>Consumer Behaviour</b>	Consumer Behaviour 8						
3.	Demand analysis	emand analysis 9						
4.	Supply Analysis		8					
5.	Production Analysis		8					
		ful completion of the course the learner will be able to:						
<b>CO</b> - 01	Cognitive Abilities	Course Outcomes						
	Analyze	Analyze and think critically about various concepts, tern						
CO - 02	Analyze	Classify and compare various complex theories and conc	1					
CO – 03		Applying Applying mathematical and statistical analysis methods extracting information of Der Analysis						
CO – 04	Applying	pplying Applying mathematical and statistical analysis methods for interpreting various sup analysis scenarios						
CO – 05	Analyze	Analyze economic theories, charts and graphs about Pro-	duction Analysis					
> Detai	iled Syllabus Contents							
1.	Introduction and Basic	Concepts						
		and Importance of Business Economics; Concept of Micr	o and Macro Economics; Tools for					
		tional Relationship, Schedules, Graphs and Equations ; Bas	ic Concepts: Household, Consumer,					
		Goals of Firms- Economic and Non-Economic						
2.	Consumer Behaviour							
		es; Cardinal Approach: Law of Diminishing Marginal Utilit						
		ncept and Measurement; Ordinal Approach: Indiffer	rence curve, Analysis- Concept,					
Characteristics, Consumer Equilibrium								
3.	Demand analysis							
		erminants of Demand; Law of Demand; Elasticity of Dem						
		rement, Uses and Significance, Income Elasticity of De	emand-meaning and Types, Cross					
4.	Elasticity of Demand-Mea Supply Analysis	annig and Types						
4.		ninants a of Supply ; Law of supply; Equilibrium of Dema	nd Supply for Price Determination					
5		innants a of Suppry, Law of Suppry; Equilibrium of Dema	nd Supply for Frice Determination					
5	5 Production Analysis							

#### > Teaching Pedagogy:

Unit	Tools	Expected Outcome
Unit 1	<ul> <li>Open book discussion</li> <li>Case studies</li> <li>Problem solving based learning</li> </ul>	• Students will analyze and understand basic concepts of micro economics
Unit 2	<ul><li>Digital lectures</li><li>Jigsaw reading</li></ul>	• Student will understand the concept of consumer surplus and will know ordinal and cardinal approach
Unit 3	<ul><li>Game oriented classes</li><li>Pair learning</li></ul>	• Student Will apply and understand the concept of demand and elasticity of demand
Unit 4	<ul><li>Group discussion,</li><li>Real life scenarios</li></ul>	<ul> <li>Student Will apply and understand the concept of supply</li> <li>Able to interpret equilibrium in the market</li> </ul>
Unit 5	<ul> <li>Group discussion</li> <li>Teacher driven power point presentation</li> <li>Games and simulation</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Student Will analyze revenue concept</li> <li>Will know economies and diseconomies of scale</li> </ul>

Concept of Production Function; Total, Average and Marginal Production; Law of Variable Proportions; Law of Returns

to Scale; Economies and Diseconomies of Scale- Internal and External

S. No	Title of the Book	Authors	Publication
01	Microeconomics	B. Douglas Bernheim and Michael D. Whinston	Tata McGraw Hill
02	Microeconomics	Pindyck, R.S. and D.L. Rubinfeld	Pearson Education
03	Principles of Economics	Stiglitz, J.E. and C.E. Walsh	Oxford Univ. Press
04	Microeconomics: Theory and Application	Salvatore, D.L	Oxford Univ. Press
05	Intermediate Microeconomics: A Modern Approach	Varian, H.R.	W.W. Norton
06	Microeconomic Theory	Sen, Anindya	Oxford Univ. Press
07	Modern Microeconomics	Koutsoyiannis, A	MacMillan Pres

**Business Mathematics & Statistics-I** 

3 Credits [LTP: 3-0-0]

	Title of the unit		Time required for the unit(Hours)		
1.	Interest and Annuity		7		
2.	Shares and Mutual Fun	ds	8		
3.	Population and Sample		7		
4.			9		
5.	Measures of Dispersion		8		
		ul completion of the course the learner will be able to			
CO	Cognitive Abilities	Course Outcomes	-		
CO – 01		EXPLAIN the concepts, terms of Interest and Annuity a			
CO – 02		EXPLAIN the concept, terms of Shares and Mutual Funds and various methods of calculation the value of shares and funds			
CO – 03		DEFINE the terms and concepts of basic statistics as population and sampling	-		
CO - 04		SOLVE various problems of mean, median and mode t time problems			
CO – 05	11, 0	SOLVE various problems of dispersion and to unders deviation and relative dispersion	stand concept of variance, standar		
Detail	led Syllabus				
	contents				
	nterest and Annuity				
		sent value and Future value, Simple interest, Compound	interest, Nominal and Effective ra		
	of interest, Examples and	1 Problems			
( <b>B</b>		ity, Sinking Fund, Annuity due, Present Value and Future erest of Reducing Balance and Flat Interest methods, Ex			
	hares and Mutual Funds				
(A		re, face value, market value, dividend, brokerage, equi	ty shares, preferential shares, bonu		
	shares. Examples and Pr				
( <b>B</b>		of Mutual Funds, Problems on calculation of Net In			
		t Asset Value (NAV) and exit load. Averaging of price u	nder the Systematic Investment Pla		
	(S.I.P.). Examples and P	roblems			
	opulation and Sample				
		e of Statistics in Economics, Management Science and			
	ample; Methods of data col ampling	lection: Census and sampling with illustration; Process	of random sampling, Techniques of		
	leasures of Central Tende	ncv			
		data, attributes and variables; Classification of data:	Frequency Distribution, Cumulativ		
		gram and ogive curves; Requisites of ideal measures of			
		ped and grouped data; Combined mean; Merits and deme			
		merits and demerits; Harmonic mean: definition, merits			
	nd H.M.	,	, , <b></b>		
	Ieasures of Dispersion				
		res of dispersion: Range, Variance, Standard deviation (	SD) for grouped and ungrouped dat		
		elative dispersion: Coefficient of range, coefficient of va			
	hing Pedagogy:				
nit '	Tools	Expected Outcome			
nit 1	Power Point Presentati	on • To understand the concept of Simple inte	rest, compound interest, effect		
	Numerical problems	compounding.			
	r	<ul> <li>To understand the concept of Annuity an Amortization Schedule.</li> </ul>			
'		Amonization denetute.	nd its applications for EMIs an		
	Power Point Presentati				
nit 2	<ul> <li>Power Point Presentati</li> <li>Numerical problems</li> </ul>	on • To understand the concept of shares and mutua	al funds.		
nit 2	<ul><li> Power Point Presentati</li><li> Numerical problems</li></ul>	<ul> <li>To understand the concept of shares and mutual</li> <li>To understand contribution of shares and mu</li> </ul>	al funds.		
nit 2		<ul> <li>To understand the concept of shares and mutual</li> <li>To understand contribution of shares and mutual plans</li> </ul>	al funds. tual funds in systematic investme		
nit 2	Numerical problems	<ul> <li>To understand the concept of shares and mutual</li> <li>To understand contribution of shares and mutual plans</li> <li>To solve problems related to shares and mutual</li> </ul>	al funds. tual funds in systematic investme		
nit 2		<ul> <li>To understand the concept of shares and mutual</li> <li>To understand contribution of shares and mutual plans</li> <li>To solve problems related to shares and mutual</li> </ul>	al funds. tual funds in systematic investment l funds		
nit 2	Numerical problems	<ul> <li>To understand the concept of shares and mutual</li> <li>To understand contribution of shares and mutual plans</li> <li>To solve problems related to shares and mutual</li> </ul>	al funds. tual funds in systematic investment l funds		

_					
	Numerical problems     To understand the process and techniques of analyzing and interpreting data.		To understand the process and techniques of analyzing and interpreting data.		
				٠	To know different method of sampling
	Unit 4	٠	Power Point Presentation	•	To classify and represent data in tabular and graphical form
		٠	Numerical problems	٠	To compute various measures of central tendency
Г	Unit 5	٠	Power Point Presentation	on • To compute various measures of dispersion for various problems of business ar	
		•	Numerical problems		economics

S. No	Title of the Book	Authors	Publication
01	Practical Business Mathematic	S. A. Bari	New Literature Publishing
			Company
02	Mathematics for Commerce	K. Selvakumar	Notion Press
03	Business Mathematics with Applications	Dinesh Khattar & S. R. Arora	S. Chand Publishing
04	<b>Business Mathematics and Statistics</b>	N.G. Das & Dr. J.K. Das	McGraw Hill
05	Fundamentals of Business Mathematics	M. K. Bhowal	Asian Books Pvt. Ltd
06	Operations Research	P. K. Gupta & D. S. Hira	S. Chand Publishing
07	Mathematics for Economics and Finance:	Martin Anthony and Norman Biggs	Cambridge University Press
	Methods and Modeling		

Fundamentals of Computer

3 Credits [LTP: 3-0-0]

Unit No.	Title of the u	Time required for the unit(Hours)			
1.	Introduction to Com	puters	11		
2.	<b>Basics of Computer N</b>	Networks & Internet	8		
3.	Introduction to Sprea	adsheet Software	7		
4.	Introduction to Inter	net & cyber security	8		
5.	Introduction to Prese	entation Software	6		
Cours	e Outcomes: On succe	essful completion of the course the learner will be able to:			
СО	Cognitive Abilities	Course Outcomes			
CO – 01	Applying	EXPLAIN the various basic concepts and terminologies of Compute software.	er and related hardware,		
CO – 02	Analyzing	CLASSIFY & COMPARE different types of operating system and net	twork topologies.		
CO – 03	Applying	IMPLEMENT various formatting concepts, charts, formulas on the wo	orkbooks of MS-Excel.		
CO - 04	Analyzing COMPARING numerous types of Cyber Attack in the World of Internet.				
CO – 05	Creating	DESIGN a Power-Point Presentation using Slide Layout, Animatic PowerPoint.	ons, Smart Art in MS-		

## Detailed Syllabus

Unit	Contents						
1.	Introduction to Computers						
	Introduction; Characteristics of Computers; Block diagram of computer; Booting Process; Types of Programming						
	Languages-Machine Languages, Assembly Languages, High Level Languages; Data Organization: Drives, Files,						
	Directories, Storage Devices; Primary Memory: RAM, ROM; Secondary Storage Devices: FD, CD, HDD, Pen drive; I/O						
	Device- Monitor and types of monitor, Printer and types of printer, Scanners, Digitizers, Plotters Number Systems;						
	Introduction to Binary, Octal, Hexadecimal system; Types of computers						
2.	Basics of Computer Networks & Internet						
	Definition-Operating System; Functions of O.S; Types of O.S – Single user O.S., Multiuser O.S; Overview of Windows						
	O.S, Android O.S, IOS; Definition, Goals, Applications and Components of Topology; Types of Topology; Types of						
	Networks- LAN, MAN & WAN						
3.	Introduction to Spreadsheet Software						
	MS-Excel-Various Functions such as Sum, average, count, max, min; Graph / Charts in Ms Excel						
4.	Introduction to Internet & cyber security						
	WWW; Internet; Internet Service Providers(ISP); Services Provided by the Internet: e-mail, search engine; Information						
	security overview - Background and current scenario; Types of Attacks; Goals of security ; Overview of security threats;						
	Weak / Strong passwords and password cracking; Insecure Network connections; Digital signature						
5	Introduction to Presentation Software						
	MS-PowerPoint: Slide Layout, Creation of Shapes, Smart Art, Charts in Slides, Animation Effects, Transition Effects,						
	Slide Show Setting, View Tab						

#### **>** Teaching Pedagogy:

Unit	Tools	Expected Outcome			
Unit 1	<ul> <li>Power Point Presentation</li> <li>hands-on experience Practical exposure</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>To understand role and importance of computers in business processes</li> <li>To develop understanding regarding role of computers in business operations.</li> </ul>			
Unit 2	Power Point Presentation	<ul> <li>To understand the importance of operating system</li> <li>To understand structure and modelling of computer networking and data communication in business process.</li> <li>To develop understanding regarding usage, functionality and services provided by operating system in business processes.</li> <li>To develop understanding regarding need, structure and working of computer networking in business operations.</li> </ul>			
Unit 3	• MS-Excel	• To learn the process for usage of different computer application in business processes.			
Unit 4	<ul><li> Power Point Presentation</li><li> Case Studies</li></ul>	• To understand cautions and steps to be taken and net based services. Ability to handle various software and programs with due cautions and care.			
B.COM B.	B.COM BATCH 2022 - 2025 PAGE 26				

Unit 5	MS-PowerPoint	• To develop skills and ability to handle different presentations in business
		process.
		• Able to develop various effective Presentations.

S. No	Title of the Book	Authors	Publication
01	Introduction to Computer Security	Matt Bishop,	Pearson
02	Computer Organization	G.V. Anjaneyulu	Himalaya Publishing House
03	Fundamentals of Computers	V. Rajaraman	PHI Learning
04	Computer fundamentals	Pradeep K. Sinha	BPB Publications

nit No.	Title of the unit	t		Time required for
1.	Evolution of Banking			unit(Hours) 8
2.	Functions of Bank			9
3.Procedure for Opening and Operatin4.Types of Account holders5.Methods of Remittance			of Deposit Account	7
				8
			of the course the learner will be able to:	0
CO	Cognitive Abilities	-	Course Outcomes	
O – 01	Applying		evolution of banking, understanding structur	
$\frac{O - 02}{O - 02}$	Analyzing		various functions of Bank and concepts of l	
O – 03	Applying		cept of Opening and Operating Deposit acco	
0 - 04	Evaluating		types of Individual and Institutional Account	
O – 05	Applying	APPLYING va	rious Methods of Remittance in real life situ	ations.
Deta	iled Syllabus			
	Contents			
	Evolution of Banking			
		-	; Evolution of Banking in Europe and Asia	a; Evolution of Banking in In
	Structure of Indian Bankin Functions of Bank			
-		nting Deposite	Demand Deposits; Time Deposits; Granting	Loans and Advances: Second
	-			
	•••		ility Functions; Distribution of Third Party	
	Funds, Issuance of Credit G	Card and Debit C	ard; Non Fund Based Credit Facilities- Lett	ter of Credit, Bank Guarantee
	Deferred Payment. Govern	ment Business -	- Collecting GST, Stamp Duty, Excise Payn	nent, etc. Concepts of Priority
	non- priority sector lending Security Based and Purpose Oriented Lending, Bridge Loans, Reserve Ratios- CRI Credit Appraisal and Credit Monitoring			
	Credit Appraisal and Credi Procedure for Opening a		<sup>2</sup> Deposit Account	
3.	Procedure for Opening a	nd Operating of		
3.	Procedure for Opening and Procedure for Opening of I	nd Operating of Deposit Account:	Know Your Customer Norms, (KYC Norms	s), Application Form, Introduct
3.	Procedure for Opening as Procedure for Opening of I and Proof of Residence, Sp	nd Operating of Deposit Account: Decimen Signatur	Know Your Customer Norms, (KYC Norms e, and Nomination Facility: Their Important	s), Application Form, Introduct ce. No Frill Account
3.	<b>Procedure for Opening at</b> Procedure for Opening of I and Proof of Residence, Sp Procedure for Operating	nd Operating of Deposit Account: Decimen Signatur Deposit Accourt	Know Your Customer Norms, (KYC Norms e, and Nomination Facility: Their Important t: Pay-in-slip, Withdrawal slip, Issue of	s), Application Form, Introduct ce. No Frill Account Pass Book, (Current, Savings
3.	<b>Procedure for Opening at</b> Procedure for Opening of I and Proof of Residence, Sp Procedure for Operating	nd Operating of Deposit Account: Decimen Signatur Deposit Accourt	Know Your Customer Norms, (KYC Norms e, and Nomination Facility: Their Important	s), Application Form, Introduct ce. No Frill Account Pass Book, (Current, Savings
3.	Procedure for Opening and Procedure for Opening of L and Proof of Residence, Sp Procedure for Operating Recurring Deposit), Issue of	nd Operating of Deposit Account: Decimen Signatur Deposit Accourt of Cheque Book,	Know Your Customer Norms, (KYC Norms e, and Nomination Facility: Their Important nt: Pay-in-slip, Withdrawal slip, Issue of Issue of Fixed Deposit Receipt, Premature e	s), Application Form, Introduct ce. No Frill Account Pass Book, (Current, Saving encashment of a Fixed Deposit
3.	Procedure for Opening and Procedure for Opening of L and Proof of Residence, Sp Procedure for Operating Recurring Deposit), Issue of Loan against Fixed Deposi	nd Operating of Deposit Account: Decimen Signatur Deposit Accour of Cheque Book, t. Recurring Dep	Know Your Customer Norms, (KYC Norms e, and Nomination Facility: Their Importanc nt: Pay-in-slip, Withdrawal slip, Issue of Issue of Fixed Deposit Receipt, Premature e osit: Premature encashment and loan agains	s), Application Form, Introduct ce. No Frill Account Pass Book, (Current, Savings encashment of a Fixed Deposit
3.	Procedure for Opening and Procedure for Opening of L and Proof of Residence, Sp Procedure for Operating Recurring Deposit), Issue of Loan against Fixed Deposi a) Closure of Account, b) T	nd Operating of Deposit Account: Decimen Signatur Deposit Accour of Cheque Book, t. Recurring Dep Fransfer of Acco	Know Your Customer Norms, (KYC Norms e, and Nomination Facility: Their Important nt: Pay-in-slip, Withdrawal slip, Issue of Issue of Fixed Deposit Receipt, Premature e	s), Application Form, Introduct ce. No Frill Account Pass Book, (Current, Savings encashment of a Fixed Deposit
3. 4.	Procedure for Opening and Procedure for Opening of I and Proof of Residence, Sp Procedure for Operating Recurring Deposit), Issue of Loan against Fixed Deposi a) Closure of Account, b) T	nd Operating of Deposit Account: Decimen Signatur Deposit Accour of Cheque Book, t. Recurring Dep Fransfer of Acco	Know Your Customer Norms, (KYC Norms e, and Nomination Facility: Their Important nt: Pay-in-slip, Withdrawal slip, Issue of Issue of Fixed Deposit Receipt, Premature e osit: Premature encashment and loan agains unt, c) Death Claim Procedure	s), Application Form, Introduct ce. No Frill Account Pass Book, (Current, Savings encashment of a Fixed Deposit tt Recurring Deposit.
3. 4.	Procedure for Opening and Procedure for Opening of L and Proof of Residence, Sp Procedure for Operating Recurring Deposit), Issue of Loan against Fixed Deposi a) Closure of Account, b) T Types of Account holders Types of Account Holders	nd Operating of Deposit Account: Deposit Account Deposit Account of Cheque Book, t. Recurring Dep Transfer of Acco	Know Your Customer Norms, (KYC Norms e, and Nomination Facility: Their Importanc at: Pay-in-slip, Withdrawal slip, Issue of Issue of Fixed Deposit Receipt, Premature e osit: Premature encashment and Ioan agains unt, c) Death Claim Procedure	s), Application Form, Introduct ce. No Frill Account Pass Book, (Current, Savings encashment of a Fixed Deposit at Recurring Deposit. Account, Illiterate, Minor, Mar
3. 4.	Procedure for Opening and Procedure for Opening of I and Proof of Residence, Sp Procedure for Operating Recurring Deposit), Issue of Loan against Fixed Deposi a) Closure of Account, b) T Types of Account holders Woman, Pardahnashin Wo	nd Operating of Deposit Account: Deposit Account Deposit Account of Cheque Book, t. Recurring Dep Fransfer of Acco a) Individual Ac man, Non-Reside	Know Your Customer Norms, (KYC Norms e, and Nomination Facility: Their Important nt: Pay-in-slip, Withdrawal slip, Issue of Issue of Fixed Deposit Receipt, Premature e osit: Premature encashment and Ioan agains unt, c) Death Claim Procedure	s), Application Form, Introduct ce. No Frill Account Pass Book, (Current, Savings encashment of a Fixed Deposit et Recurring Deposit. Account, Illiterate, Minor, Mar rs- Sole Proprietorship, Partners
3. 4.	Procedure for Opening at Procedure for Opening of I and Proof of Residence, Sp Procedure for Operating Recurring Deposit), Issue of Loan against Fixed Deposi a) Closure of Account, b) T Types of Account holders Types of Account Holders Woman, Pardahnashin Wo Firm, Joint Stock Company	nd Operating of Deposit Account: Deposit Account Deposit Account of Cheque Book, t. Recurring Dep Fransfer of Acco a) Individual Ac man, Non-Reside	Know Your Customer Norms, (KYC Norms e, and Nomination Facility: Their Importanc at: Pay-in-slip, Withdrawal slip, Issue of Issue of Fixed Deposit Receipt, Premature e osit: Premature encashment and Ioan agains unt, c) Death Claim Procedure	s), Application Form, Introduct ce. No Frill Account Pass Book, (Current, Savings encashment of a Fixed Deposit et Recurring Deposit. Account, Illiterate, Minor, Mar rs- Sole Proprietorship, Partners
3. 4. 5	Procedure for Opening and Procedure for Opening of I and Proof of Residence, Sp Procedure for Operating Recurring Deposit), Issue of Loan against Fixed Deposit a) Closure of Account, b) T Types of Account holders Types of Account Holders Woman, Pardahnashin Wo Firm, Joint Stock Company Methods of Remittance	nd Operating of Deposit Account: Deposit Account Deposit Account of Cheque Book, t. Recurring Dep Fransfer of Acco a) Individual Ac man, Non-Reside y, Hindu Undivid	Know Your Customer Norms, (KYC Norms e, and Nomination Facility: Their Important nt: Pay-in-slip, Withdrawal slip, Issue of Issue of Fixed Deposit Receipt, Premature e osit: Premature encashment and Ioan agains unt, c) Death Claim Procedure ccount Holders- Individual Account, Joint A ent Account b) Institutional Account Holder led Family, Clubs, Associations, Societies a	s), Application Form, Introduct ce. No Frill Account Pass Book, (Current, Savings encashment of a Fixed Deposit at Recurring Deposit. Account, Illiterate, Minor, Mar rs- Sole Proprietorship, Partners nd Trusts
3. 4. 5	Procedure for Opening and Procedure for Opening of L and Proof of Residence, Sp Procedure for Operating Recurring Deposit), Issue of Loan against Fixed Deposi a) Closure of Account, b) T Types of Account holders Types of Account Holders Woman, Pardahnashin Wo Firm, Joint Stock Company Methods of Remittance Demand Draft, Bankers' O	nd Operating of Deposit Account: Deposit Account Deposit Account of Cheque Book, t. Recurring Dep Fransfer of Acco a) Individual Ac man, Non-Residu y, Hindu Undivid	Know Your Customer Norms, (KYC Norms e, and Nomination Facility: Their Importanc nt: Pay-in-slip, Withdrawal slip, Issue of Issue of Fixed Deposit Receipt, Premature e osit: Premature encashment and Ioan agains unt, c) Death Claim Procedure ccount Holders- Individual Account, Joint A ent Account b) Institutional Account Holder led Family, Clubs, Associations, Societies an nic Funds Transfer (EFT) – Real Time Gr	s), Application Form, Introduct ce. No Frill Account Pass Book, (Current, Savings encashment of a Fixed Deposit at Recurring Deposit. Account, Illiterate, Minor, Mar rs- Sole Proprietorship, Partners nd Trusts
3. 4. 5	Procedure for Opening and Procedure for Opening of I and Proof of Residence, Sp Procedure for Operating Recurring Deposit), Issue of Loan against Fixed Deposi a) Closure of Account, b) T Types of Account holders Types of Account Holders Woman, Pardahnashin Wo Firm, Joint Stock Company Methods of Remittance Demand Draft, Bankers' O Electronic Funds Transfer	nd Operating of Deposit Account: Deposit Account Deposit Account of Cheque Book, t. Recurring Dep Fransfer of Acco a) Individual Ac man, Non-Residu y, Hindu Undividual Cheque; Electron (NEFT), Proced	Know Your Customer Norms, (KYC Norms e, and Nomination Facility: Their Important nt: Pay-in-slip, Withdrawal slip, Issue of Issue of Fixed Deposit Receipt, Premature e osit: Premature encashment and Ioan agains unt, c) Death Claim Procedure ccount Holders- Individual Account, Joint A ent Account b) Institutional Account Holder led Family, Clubs, Associations, Societies an nic Funds Transfer (EFT) – Real Time Gr ure of fund transfer through NEFT/ RTGS,	s), Application Form, Introduct ce. No Frill Account Pass Book, (Current, Savings encashment of a Fixed Deposit at Recurring Deposit. Account, Illiterate, Minor, Mar rs- Sole Proprietorship, Partners nd Trusts
3. 4. 5	Procedure for Opening and Procedure for Opening of I and Proof of Residence, Sp Procedure for Operating Recurring Deposit), Issue of Loan against Fixed Deposi a) Closure of Account, b) T Types of Account holders Types of Account Holders Woman, Pardahnashin Wo Firm, Joint Stock Company Methods of Remittance Demand Draft, Bankers' O Electronic Funds Transfer	nd Operating of Deposit Account: Deposit Account Deposit Account of Cheque Book, t. Recurring Dep Fransfer of Acco a) Individual Ac man, Non-Residu y, Hindu Undividual Cheque; Electron (NEFT), Proced	Know Your Customer Norms, (KYC Norms e, and Nomination Facility: Their Importanc nt: Pay-in-slip, Withdrawal slip, Issue of Issue of Fixed Deposit Receipt, Premature e osit: Premature encashment and Ioan agains unt, c) Death Claim Procedure ccount Holders- Individual Account, Joint A ent Account b) Institutional Account Holder led Family, Clubs, Associations, Societies an nic Funds Transfer (EFT) – Real Time Gr	s), Application Form, Introduct ce. No Frill Account Pass Book, (Current, Savings encashment of a Fixed Deposit at Recurring Deposit. Account, Illiterate, Minor, Mar rs- Sole Proprietorship, Partners nd Trusts
3. 4. 5	Procedure for Opening and Procedure for Opening of I and Proof of Residence, Sp Procedure for Operating Recurring Deposit), Issue of Loan against Fixed Deposi a) Closure of Account, b) T Types of Account holders Types of Account Holders Woman, Pardahnashin Wo Firm, Joint Stock Company Methods of Remittance Demand Draft, Bankers' O Electronic Funds Transfer	nd Operating of Deposit Account: Deposit Account Deposit Account of Cheque Book, t. Recurring Dep Fransfer of Acco a) Individual Adman, Non-Resid- y, Hindu Undivid Cheque; Electron (NEFT), Proced ion (SWIFT); In	Know Your Customer Norms, (KYC Norms e, and Nomination Facility: Their Important nt: Pay-in-slip, Withdrawal slip, Issue of Issue of Fixed Deposit Receipt, Premature e osit: Premature encashment and Ioan agains unt, c) Death Claim Procedure ccount Holders- Individual Account, Joint A ent Account b) Institutional Account Holder led Family, Clubs, Associations, Societies an nic Funds Transfer (EFT) – Real Time Gr ure of fund transfer through NEFT/ RTGS,	s), Application Form, Introduct ce. No Frill Account Pass Book, (Current, Savings encashment of a Fixed Deposit at Recurring Deposit. Account, Illiterate, Minor, Mar rs- Sole Proprietorship, Partner nd Trusts
3. 4. 5	Procedure for Opening at Procedure for Opening of I and Proof of Residence, Sp Procedure for Operating Recurring Deposit), Issue of Loan against Fixed Deposi a) Closure of Account, b) T Types of Account holders Types of Account Holders Woman, Pardahnashin Wo Firm, Joint Stock Company Methods of Remittance Demand Draft, Bankers' O Electronic Funds Transfer Financial Telecommunicat	nd Operating of Deposit Account: Deposit Account Deposit Account of Cheque Book, t. Recurring Dep Fransfer of Acco a) Individual Adman, Non-Resid- y, Hindu Undivid Cheque; Electron (NEFT), Proced ion (SWIFT); In	Know Your Customer Norms, (KYC Norms e, and Nomination Facility: Their Important nt: Pay-in-slip, Withdrawal slip, Issue of Issue of Fixed Deposit Receipt, Premature e osit: Premature encashment and Ioan agains unt, c) Death Claim Procedure ccount Holders- Individual Account, Joint A ent Account b) Institutional Account Holder led Family, Clubs, Associations, Societies an nic Funds Transfer (EFT) – Real Time Gr ure of fund transfer through NEFT/ RTGS,	s), Application Form, Introduct ce. No Frill Account Pass Book, (Current, Savings encashment of a Fixed Deposit at Recurring Deposit. Account, Illiterate, Minor, Mar rs- Sole Proprietorship, Partner nd Trusts
3. 4. 5 Teac	Procedure for Opening and Procedure for Opening of L and Proof of Residence, Sp Procedure for Operating Recurring Deposit), Issue of Loan against Fixed Deposi a) Closure of Account, b) T Types of Account holders Types of Account Holders Woman, Pardahnashin Wo Firm, Joint Stock Company Methods of Remittance Demand Draft, Bankers' Of Electronic Funds Transfer Financial Telecommunicat (Branch to Branch) Fund T hing Pedagogy:	nd Operating of Deposit Account: Deposit Account Deposit Account of Cheque Book, t. Recurring Dep Fransfer of Acco a) Individual Ac man, Non-Residu y, Hindu Undivid Cheque; Electron (NEFT), Proced ion (SWIFT); In Fransfer.	Know Your Customer Norms, (KYC Norms e, and Nomination Facility: Their Importanc nt: Pay-in-slip, Withdrawal slip, Issue of Issue of Fixed Deposit Receipt, Premature e osit: Premature encashment and Ioan agains unt, c) Death Claim Procedure ccount Holders- Individual Account, Joint A ent Account b) Institutional Account Holder led Family, Clubs, Associations, Societies an nic Funds Transfer (EFT) – Real Time Gr ure of fund transfer through NEFT/ RTGS, mediate Payment Service (IMPS) - Interba	s), Application Form, Introduct ce. No Frill Account Pass Book, (Current, Savings encashment of a Fixed Deposit at Recurring Deposit. Account, Illiterate, Minor, Mar rs- Sole Proprietorship, Partner nd Trusts
3. 4. 5 Teac	Procedure for Opening and Procedure for Opening of I and Proof of Residence, Sp Procedure for Operating Recurring Deposit), Issue of Loan against Fixed Deposi a) Closure of Account, b) T Types of Account holders Types of Account Holders Woman, Pardahnashin Wo Firm, Joint Stock Company Methods of Remittance Demand Draft, Bankens' Of Electronic Funds Transfer Financial Telecommunicat (Branch to Branch) Fund T hing Pedagogy:	nd Operating of Deposit Account: Deposit Account Deposit Account of Cheque Book, t. Recurring Dep Fransfer of Acco a) Individual Ac man, Non-Reside y, Hindu Undivid Cheque; Electron (NEFT), Proced ion (SWIFT); In Fransfer.	Know Your Customer Norms, (KYC Norms e, and Nomination Facility: Their Importanc nt: Pay-in-slip, Withdrawal slip, Issue of Issue of Fixed Deposit Receipt, Premature e osit: Premature encashment and Ioan agains unt, c) Death Claim Procedure ccount Holders- Individual Account, Joint A ent Account b) Institutional Account Holder led Family, Clubs, Associations, Societies an nic Funds Transfer (EFT) – Real Time Gr ure of fund transfer through NEFT/ RTGS, mediate Payment Service (IMPS) - Interba	s), Application Form, Introduct ce. No Frill Account Pass Book, (Current, Savings encashment of a Fixed Deposit at Recurring Deposit. Account, Illiterate, Minor, Mar rs- Sole Proprietorship, Partner nd Trusts
3. 4. 5 Teac	Procedure for Opening and Procedure for Opening of L and Proof of Residence, Sp Procedure for Operating Recurring Deposit), Issue of Loan against Fixed Deposi a) Closure of Account, b) T Types of Account holders Types of Account Holders Woman, Pardahnashin Wo Firm, Joint Stock Company Methods of Remittance Demand Draft, Bankers' Of Electronic Funds Transfer Financial Telecommunicat (Branch to Branch) Fund T hing Pedagogy:	nd Operating of Deposit Account: Decimen Signatur Deposit Accourd of Cheque Book, t. Recurring Dep Fransfer of Acco a) Individual Adman, Non-Reside y, Hindu Undividual Cheque; Electron (NEFT), Proced ion (SWIFT); In Transfer.	Know Your Customer Norms, (KYC Norms e, and Nomination Facility: Their Important it: Pay-in-slip, Withdrawal slip, Issue of Issue of Fixed Deposit Receipt, Premature e osit: Premature encashment and loan agains unt, c) Death Claim Procedure ccount Holders- Individual Account, Joint A ent Account b) Institutional Account Holder led Family, Clubs, Associations, Societies an ic Funds Transfer (EFT) – Real Time Gr ure of fund transfer through NEFT/ RTGS, mediate Payment Service (IMPS) - Interba	s), Application Form, Introduct ce. No Frill Account Pass Book, (Current, Saving: encashment of a Fixed Deposit at Recurring Deposit. Account, Illiterate, Minor, Mar rs- Sole Proprietorship, Partner nd Trusts ross Settlement (RTGS), National Society for Worldwide, Interb nk (Bank to Bank) and Intra E
3. 4. 5 Teac unit 1	Procedure for Opening at Procedure for Opening of I and Proof of Residence, Sp Procedure for Operating Recurring Deposit), Issue of Loan against Fixed Deposit a) Closure of Account, b) T         Types of Account holders         Types of Account holders         Types of Account Holders         Woman, Pardahnashin Wo         Firm, Joint Stock Company         Methods of Remittance         Demand Draft, Bankers' O         Electronic Funds Transfer         Financial Telecommunicat         (Branch to Branch) Fund T         hing Pedagogy:         • Power Point Pre	nd Operating of Deposit Account: Decimen Signatur Deposit Accourd of Cheque Book, t. Recurring Dep Fransfer of Acco a) Individual Adman, Non-Reside y, Hindu Undividual Cheque; Electron (NEFT), Proced ion (SWIFT); In Fransfer.	<ul> <li>Know Your Customer Norms, (KYC Norms e, and Nomination Facility: Their Important and Nomination Facility: Their Important is Pay-in-slip, Withdrawal slip, Issue of Issue of Fixed Deposit Receipt, Premature e cosit: Premature encashment and Ioan agains unt, c) Death Claim Procedure</li> <li>ccount Holders- Individual Account, Joint A ent Account b) Institutional Account Holder led Family, Clubs, Associations, Societies and ic Funds Transfer (EFT) – Real Time Grure of fund transfer through NEFT/ RTGS, mediate Payment Service (IMPS) - Interba</li> <li>Expected Outcome</li> <li>Knowledge of evolution of banking.</li> <li>Understanding structure of Indian Bank</li> </ul>	s), Application Form, Introduct ce. No Frill Account Pass Book, (Current, Savings encashment of a Fixed Deposit at Recurring Deposit. Account, Illiterate, Minor, Mar rs- Sole Proprietorship, Partner nd Trusts ross Settlement (RTGS), National Society for Worldwide, Interb nk (Bank to Bank) and Intra B
3. 4. 5 Teac	Procedure for Opening at Procedure for Opening of I and Proof of Residence, Sp Procedure for Operating Recurring Deposit), Issue of Loan against Fixed Deposit a) Closure of Account, b) T         Types of Account holders         Types of Account holders         Types of Account Holders         Woman, Pardahnashin Wo         Firm, Joint Stock Company         Methods of Remittance         Demand Draft, Bankers' O         Electronic Funds Transfer         Financial Telecommunicat         (Branch to Branch) Fund T         hing Pedagogy:         • Power Point Pre	nd Operating of Deposit Account: Decimen Signatur Deposit Accourd of Cheque Book, t. Recurring Dep Fransfer of Acco a) Individual Adman, Non-Reside y, Hindu Undividual Cheque; Electron (NEFT), Proced ion (SWIFT); In Fransfer.	<ul> <li>Know Your Customer Norms, (KYC Norms e, and Nomination Facility: Their Important it: Pay-in-slip, Withdrawal slip, Issue of Issue of Fixed Deposit Receipt, Premature e osit: Premature encashment and Ioan agains unt, c) Death Claim Procedure</li> <li>ccount Holders- Individual Account, Joint A ent Account b) Institutional Account Holder led Family, Clubs, Associations, Societies an nic Funds Transfer (EFT) – Real Time Gr ure of fund transfer through NEFT/ RTGS, mediate Payment Service (IMPS) - Interba</li> <li>Expected Outcome</li> <li>Knowledge of evolution of banking. Understanding structure of Indian Bank</li> <li>Understanding primary and secondary f</li> </ul>	s), Application Form, Introduct ce. No Frill Account Pass Book, (Current, Savings encashment of a Fixed Deposit at Recurring Deposit. Account, Illiterate, Minor, Mar rs- Sole Proprietorship, Partners nd Trusts ross Settlement (RTGS), National Society for Worldwide, Interb nk (Bank to Bank) and Intra B
3. 4. 5 Teac unit 1	Procedure for Opening at Procedure for Opening of I and Proof of Residence, Sp Procedure for Operating Recurring Deposit), Issue of Loan against Fixed Deposit a) Closure of Account, b) T         Types of Account holders         Types of Account holders         Types of Account Holders         Woman, Pardahnashin Wo         Firm, Joint Stock Company         Methods of Remittance         Demand Draft, Bankers' O         Electronic Funds Transfer         Financial Telecommunicat         (Branch to Branch) Fund T         hing Pedagogy:         • Power Point Pre	nd Operating of Deposit Account: Deposit Account Deposit Account of Cheque Book, t. Recurring Dep Fransfer of Acco a) Individual Ac man, Non-Reside y, Hindu Undivid Cheque; Electron (NEFT), Proced ion (SWIFT); In Fransfer.	<ul> <li>Know Your Customer Norms, (KYC Norms e, and Nomination Facility: Their Important and Nomination Facility: Their Important is Pay-in-slip, Withdrawal slip, Issue of Issue of Fixed Deposit Receipt, Premature e cosit: Premature encashment and Ioan agains unt, c) Death Claim Procedure</li> <li>ccount Holders- Individual Account, Joint A ent Account b) Institutional Account Holder led Family, Clubs, Associations, Societies and ic Funds Transfer (EFT) – Real Time Grure of fund transfer through NEFT/ RTGS, mediate Payment Service (IMPS) - Interba</li> <li>Expected Outcome</li> <li>Knowledge of evolution of banking.</li> <li>Understanding structure of Indian Bank</li> </ul>	s), Application Form, Introduct ce. No Frill Account Pass Book, (Current, Savings encashment of a Fixed Deposit at Recurring Deposit. Account, Illiterate, Minor, Mar rs- Sole Proprietorship, Partners nd Trusts ross Settlement (RTGS), National Society for Worldwide, Interb nk (Bank to Bank) and Intra B
3. 4. 5 Teac unit 1	Procedure for Opening at Procedure for Opening of I and Proof of Residence, Sp Procedure for Operating Recurring Deposit), Issue of Loan against Fixed Deposi a) Closure of Account, b) T         Types of Account holders         Types of Account holders         Woman, Pardahnashin Wo         Firm, Joint Stock Company         Methods of Remittance         Delectronic Funds Transfer         Financial Telecommunicat (Branch to Branch) Fund T         hing Pedagogy:         • Power Point Pre         • Power Point Pre	nd Operating of Deposit Account: Deposit Account Deposit Account of Cheque Book, t. Recurring Dep Fransfer of Acco a) Individual Ac man, Non-Reside y, Hindu Undivid Cheque; Electron (NEFT), Proced ion (SWIFT); In Transfer.	<ul> <li>Know Your Customer Norms, (KYC Norms, e, and Nomination Facility: Their Importance of Pay-in-slip, Withdrawal slip, Issue of Issue of Fixed Deposit Receipt, Premature e cosit: Premature encashment and Ioan agains unt, c) Death Claim Procedure</li> <li>ccount Holders- Individual Account, Joint A ent Account b) Institutional Account Holder led Family, Clubs, Associations, Societies at a fic Funds Transfer (EFT) – Real Time Grure of fund transfer through NEFT/ RTGS, unediate Payment Service (IMPS) - Interba</li> <li>Expected Outcome</li> <li>Knowledge of evolution of banking.</li> <li>Understanding structure of Indian Bank</li> <li>Understanding the concepts related to led the structure of the structure o</li></ul>	s), Application Form, Introduct ce. No Frill Account Pass Book, (Current, Savings encashment of a Fixed Deposit at Recurring Deposit. Account, Illiterate, Minor, Mar rs- Sole Proprietorship, Partners nd Trusts ross Settlement (RTGS), Natio Society for Worldwide, Interb nk (Bank to Bank) and Intra B
3. 4. 5 5 Teac iit Unit 1 Unit 2	Procedure for Opening at Procedure for Opening of I and Proof of Residence, Sp Procedure for Operating Recurring Deposit), Issue of Loan against Fixed Deposi a) Closure of Account, b) T         Types of Account holders         Types of Account holders         Types of Account Holders         Woman, Pardahnashin Wo         Firm, Joint Stock Company         Methods of Remittance         Demand Draft, Bankers' O         Electronic Funds Transfer         Financial Telecommunicat         (Branch to Branch) Fund T         hing Pedagogy:         • Power Point Pre         • Survey Analysis         • Power Point Pre	nd Operating of Deposit Account: Deposit Account Deposit Account of Cheque Book, t. Recurring Dep Fransfer of Acco a) Individual Ac man, Non-Reside y, Hindu Undivid Cheque; Electron (NEFT), Proced ion (SWIFT); In Transfer.	<ul> <li>Know Your Customer Norms, (KYC Norms e, and Nomination Facility: Their Important theorem in the Pay-in-slip, Withdrawal slip, Issue of Issue of Fixed Deposit Receipt, Premature et osit: Premature encashment and Ioan agains unt, c) Death Claim Procedure</li> <li>ccount Holders- Individual Account, Joint A ent Account b) Institutional Account Holder Hed Family, Clubs, Associations, Societies and the function of fund transfer (EFT) – Real Time Grune of fund transfer through NEFT/ RTGS, mediate Payment Service (IMPS) - Interbative Payment Service (IMPS) - Interbative Payment Service of Indian Bank</li> <li>Understanding structure of Indian Bank</li> <li>Understanding the concepts related to let the process of opening</li> </ul>	s), Application Form, Introduct ce. No Frill Account Pass Book, (Current, Savings encashment of a Fixed Deposit at Recurring Deposit. Account, Illiterate, Minor, Mar rs- Sole Proprietorship, Partner nd Trusts ross Settlement (RTGS), National Society for Worldwide, Interb nk (Bank to Bank) and Intra B ing functions of a bank. ending and ratios.
3. 4. 5 5 Teac 11 Unit 1 Unit 2 Unit 3	Procedure for Opening at Procedure for Opening of I and Proof of Residence, Sp Procedure for Operating Recurring Deposit), Issue of Loan against Fixed Deposit a) Closure of Account, b) T         Types of Account holders         Types of Account holders         Types of Account Holders         Woman, Pardahnashin Wo         Firm, Joint Stock Company         Methods of Remittance         Demand Draft, Bankers' O         Electronic Funds Transfer         Financial Telecommunicat         (Branch to Branch) Fund T         hing Pedagogy:         • Power Point Pre         • Survey Analysis         • Power Point Pre         • Case Studies	nd Operating of         Deposit Account:         becimen Signatur         Deposit Account:         Deposit Account         of Cheque Book,         t. Recurring Dep         Fransfer of Acco         a) Individual Adman, Non-Reside         man, Non-Reside         y, Hindu Undivid         Cheque; Electron         (NEFT), Proced         ion (SWIFT); In         Transfer.         sentation         sentation	Know Your Customer Norms, (KYC Norms e, and Nomination Facility: Their Important nt: Pay-in-slip, Withdrawal slip, Issue of Issue of Fixed Deposit Receipt, Premature e osit: Premature encashment and Ioan agains unt, c) Death Claim Procedure count Holders- Individual Account, Joint A ent Account b) Institutional Account Holder led Family, Clubs, Associations, Societies an nic Funds Transfer (EFT) – Real Time Gr ure of fund transfer through NEFT/ RTGS, mediate Payment Service (IMPS) - Interba <b>Expected Outcome</b> Knowledge of evolution of banking. Understanding structure of Indian Bank Understanding the concepts related to le Understanding the process of opening accounts.	s), Application Form, Introduct ce. No Frill Account Pass Book, (Current, Savings encashment of a Fixed Deposit at Recurring Deposit. Account, Illiterate, Minor, Mar rs- Sole Proprietorship, Partners nd Trusts ross Settlement (RTGS), National Society for Worldwide, Interb nk (Bank to Bank) and Intra B ing functions of a bank. ending and ratios. and operating procedure of b
3. 4. 4. 5 5 5 5 1 5 1 5 1 7	Procedure for Opening at Procedure for Opening of I and Proof of Residence, Sp Procedure for Operating Recurring Deposit), Issue of Loan against Fixed Deposi a) Closure of Account, b) T         Types of Account holders         a) Closure of Account holders         Types of Account Holders         Woman, Pardahnashin Wo         Firm, Joint Stock Company         Methods of Remittance         Demand Draft, Bankers' O         Electronic Funds Transfer         Financial Telecommunicat         (Branch to Branch) Fund T         hing Pedagogy:         • Power Point Pre         • Survey Analysis         • Power Point Pre         • Case Studies         • Power Point Pre	nd Operating of         Deposit Account:         becimen Signature         Deposit Account         of Cheque Book,         t. Recurring Dep         Gransfer of Account         a) Individual Adman, Non-Resider         y, Hindu Undivider         Cheque; Electron         (NEFT), Proced         ion (SWIFT); In         Transfer.         esentation         sentation         sentation	<ul> <li>Know Your Customer Norms, (KYC Norms e, and Nomination Facility: Their Importance and Nomination Facility: Their Importance of Fixed Deposit Receipt, Premature e cosit: Premature encashment and loan agains unt, c) Death Claim Procedure</li> <li>ccount Holders- Individual Account, Joint A ent Account b) Institutional Account Holder led Family, Clubs, Associations, Societies at a fic Funds Transfer (EFT) – Real Time Grure of fund transfer through NEFT/ RTGS, unediate Payment Service (IMPS) - Interba</li> <li>Expected Outcome</li> <li>Knowledge of evolution of banking.</li> <li>Understanding structure of Indian Bank</li> <li>Understanding the process of opening accounts.</li> <li>Understanding various types of bank accounts.</li> </ul>	s), Application Form, Introduct ce. No Frill Account Pass Book, (Current, Savings encashment of a Fixed Deposit at Recurring Deposit. Account, Illiterate, Minor, Mar rs- Sole Proprietorship, Partners nd Trusts ross Settlement (RTGS), National Society for Worldwide, Interb nk (Bank to Bank) and Intra B unctions of a bank. ending and ratios. and operating procedure of b counts holders.
3. 4. 5 5 Teac 11 Unit 1 Unit 2 Unit 3	Procedure for Opening at Procedure for Opening of I and Proof of Residence, Sp Procedure for Operating Recurring Deposit), Issue of Loan against Fixed Deposi a) Closure of Account, b) T         Types of Account folders         Types of Account holders         Types of Account Holders         Woman, Pardahnashin Wo         Firm, Joint Stock Company         Methods of Remittance         Demand Draft, Bankers' O         Electronic Funds Transfer         Financial Telecommunicat (Branch to Branch) Fund T         hing Pedagogy:         • Power Point Pre         • Survey Analysis         • Power Point Pre         • Case Studies         • Power Point Pre	nd Operating of         Deposit Account:         becimen Signature         Deposit Account         of Cheque Book,         t. Recurring Dep         Gransfer of Account         a) Individual Adman, Non-Resider         y, Hindu Undivider         Cheque; Electron         (NEFT), Proced         ion (SWIFT); In         Transfer.         esentation         sentation         sentation	Know Your Customer Norms, (KYC Norms e, and Nomination Facility: Their Important nt: Pay-in-slip, Withdrawal slip, Issue of Issue of Fixed Deposit Receipt, Premature e osit: Premature encashment and Ioan agains unt, c) Death Claim Procedure count Holders- Individual Account, Joint A ent Account b) Institutional Account Holder led Family, Clubs, Associations, Societies an nic Funds Transfer (EFT) – Real Time Gr ure of fund transfer through NEFT/ RTGS, mediate Payment Service (IMPS) - Interba <b>Expected Outcome</b> Knowledge of evolution of banking. Understanding structure of Indian Bank Understanding the concepts related to le Understanding the process of opening accounts.	s), Application Form, Introduct ce. No Frill Account Pass Book, (Current, Savings encashment of a Fixed Deposit at Recurring Deposit. Account, Illiterate, Minor, Mar rs- Sole Proprietorship, Partners nd Trusts ross Settlement (RTGS), National Society for Worldwide, Interb nk (Bank to Bank) and Intra B unctions of a bank. ending and ratios. and operating procedure of b counts holders.
3. 4. 4. 5 5 5 5 1 5 1 5 1 7	Procedure for Opening at Procedure for Opening of I and Proof of Residence, Sp Procedure for Operating Recurring Deposit), Issue of Loan against Fixed Deposi a) Closure of Account, b) T         Types of Account holders         a) Closure of Account holders         Types of Account Holders         Woman, Pardahnashin Wo         Firm, Joint Stock Company         Methods of Remittance         Demand Draft, Bankers' O         Electronic Funds Transfer         Financial Telecommunicat         (Branch to Branch) Fund T         hing Pedagogy:         • Power Point Pre         • Survey Analysis         • Power Point Pre         • Case Studies         • Power Point Pre	nd Operating of         Deposit Account:         becimen Signature         Deposit Account         of Cheque Book,         t. Recurring Dep         Gransfer of Account         a) Individual Adman, Non-Resider         y, Hindu Undivider         Cheque; Electron         (NEFT), Proced         ion (SWIFT); In         Transfer.         esentation         sentation         sentation	<ul> <li>Know Your Customer Norms, (KYC Norms e, and Nomination Facility: Their Importance and Nomination Facility: Their Importance of Fixed Deposit Receipt, Premature e cosit: Premature encashment and loan agains unt, c) Death Claim Procedure</li> <li>ccount Holders- Individual Account, Joint A ent Account b) Institutional Account Holder led Family, Clubs, Associations, Societies at a fic Funds Transfer (EFT) – Real Time Grure of fund transfer through NEFT/ RTGS, unediate Payment Service (IMPS) - Interba</li> <li>Expected Outcome</li> <li>Knowledge of evolution of banking.</li> <li>Understanding structure of Indian Bank</li> <li>Understanding the process of opening accounts.</li> <li>Understanding various types of bank accounts.</li> </ul>	s), Application Form, Introduct ce. No Frill Account Pass Book, (Current, Savings encashment of a Fixed Deposit at Recurring Deposit. Account, Illiterate, Minor, Mar rs- Sole Proprietorship, Partners nd Trusts ross Settlement (RTGS), National Society for Worldwide, Interb nk (Bank to Bank) and Intra B unctions of a bank. ending and ratios. and operating procedure of b counts holders.

5	S. No	Title of the Book	Authors	Publication
	01	Introduction to Banking	Matt Bishop,	Pearson
	02	Fundamentals of Banking	V. Rajaraman	PHI Learning

Fundamentals of Marketing-I

3 Credits [LTP: 3-0-0]

Unit No.	Title of the uni	t	Time required for the unit(Hours)		
1.	Introduction to Marke	9			
2.	Market Segmentation		7		
3.	Marketing Mix		6		
4.	<b>Product Mix and Price</b>	e Mix	9		
5.	Place Mix and Promot	ion Mix	9		
> Cours	e Outcomes: On success	sful completion of the course the learner will be able to:			
СО	<b>Cognitive Abilities</b>	Course Outcomes			
CO – 01	Applying	EXPLAIN the various concepts, terms in marketing and the variou	us company orientations		
		towards the market place.			
CO – 02	Applying	APPLY the concept and theories of Segmentation, targeting and p	positioning to the actual		
	market situations				
CO – 03	-03 Evaluating EXPLAIN the concept of marketing mix and DEVELOP the applications for real world				
	market offerings				
CO - 04	Analyzing	EVALUATE various Product Mix and Price Mix of real world mark	et offering		
CO – 05	Analyzing	EVALUATE various Place Mix and Promotion Mix of real world m	arket offering		

#### Detailed Syllabus

Unit	Contents		
1.	Introduction to Market and Marketing		
	Meaning and Definition of Market; Classification of Markets; Marketing Concept: Traditional and Modern; Importance of		
	Marketing; Functions of Marketing: Buying, Selling, Assembling, Storage, Transportation, Standardization, Grading,		
	Branding, Advertising, Packaging, Risk Bearing, Insurance, Marketing Finance, Market Research and Marketing		
	Information.; Selling vs. Marketing		
2.	Market Segmentation		
	Market Segmentation: Introduction, Meaning and Definition, Importance, Limitations; Bases for Segmentation		
3.	Marketing Mix		
	Marketing Mix: Introduction, Meaning & Definition; Elements of Marketing Mix- Product, Price, Place and Promotion;		
	Importance of Marketing Mix		
4.	Product Mix and Price Mix		
	(A) Product Mix: Meaning and Definition, Product Line and Product Mix, Product Classification, Product Life Cycle,		
	Factors Considered for Product Management		
	(B) Price Mix: Meaning and Definition, Pricing Objectives, Factors Affecting Pricing Decision, Pricing Methods		
5	Place Mix and Promotion Mix		
	(A) Place Mix: Meaning and Definition of Place Mix, Importance, Types of Distribution Channels - consumer goods		
	and Industrial Goods, Factors Influencing selection of Channels		
	(B) <b>Promotion Mix</b> : Meaning of Promotion Mix, Elements of Promotion Mix- Personal Selling, Public Relation and Sales		
	Promotion, Factors Affecting Market Promotion Mix, Promotion Techniques or Methods		
> Teaching Pedagogy:			
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
Unit	Tools     Expected Outcome		

Unit 1		*	
Unit 1	Power Point Presentation	• Basic knowledge of Market & Marketing will be developed amongst students	
		Students will acquainted with basic functions of Marketing	
Unit 2	Power Point Presentation	• Students will learn and implement the applications of segmentation which	
	Survey Analysis	will enhance their skills in the field of marketing	
Unit 3	Power Point Presentation	• It will highlight on the core marketing concepts namely 'Marketing Mix'	
	Case Studies		
Unit 4	Power Point Presentation	• Students will develop the skills of Pricing the product and gaining	
	Case Studies	knowledge on Product portfolio	
Unit 5	Power Point Presentation	• It will help the students to apply the various techniques of Promotion and	
	Case Studies	understand the various channels of distribution	

S. No	Title of the Book	Authors	Publication	
01	Marketing Management	Philip Kotler	Pearson Publication	
02	Marketing Management	Rajan Saxena	McGraw Hill Education	
03	Principles of Marketing	Philip Kotler	Pearson Publication	
04	Sales & Distribution Management	Tapan K Panda	Oxford Publication	
05	Advertising Management	Rajiv Batra	Pearson Publication	
06	Retail Management	Swapna Pradhan	McGraw Hill Publication	
07	Retail Management	Gibson Vedamani	Jayco Publication	
08	Marketing Management	V. S. Ramaswamy & S. Namakumari	Macmillan Publication	

Computer for Management Lab

1 Credits [LTP: 0-0-2]

Unit No.	Title of the uni	t	Time required for the unit(Hours)
1.	DOS, Unix, MS Windo	DWS	5
2.	Word processing using	g MS Word	5
3.	Spreadsheets using MS	S Excel	5
4.	Presentations using Power Point		5
5.	Project	5	
Course Outcomes: On successful completion of the course the learner will be able to:			
СО	<b>Cognitive Abilities</b>	gnitive Abilities Course Outcomes	
CO – 01	Applying	EXPLAIN the various concepts of Operating System, different work	ing aspects of Windows.
CO – 02	Applying	IMPLEMENT the concept and techniques of Formatting, mail me document.	erge to create MS-Word
CO – 03	Applying	plying IMPLEMENT various formatting concepts, charts, Data Validation on the workbooks of MS- Excel.	
CO – 04	Analyzing	COMPARE interface of MS-PowerPoint, Layouts of Slide and apply	y them.
CO – 05	Creating	DESIGN a Power-Point Presentation and Report using the concepts	of MS-Word MS-Excel.

## Detailed SyllabusUnit Contents

Umt				
1.	DOS, Unix, MS Windows			
	(A) Directory management commands			
	(B) Creating files, copying files, moving files, editing files			
	(C) Creating shortcuts in windows, creating files and folders in Windows			
	( <b>D</b> ) Understanding Control Panel			
2.	Word processing using MS Word			
	(A) Understand interface of Microsoft Word			
	(B) Formatting (Index, Tab, bullet, numbering, etc.)			
	(C) Adding images, comments, symbols, diagrams			
	(D) Adding header and footer, adding, Changing Case, Text Direction, Rearranging Text into Columns, Water mark			
	(E) Mail Merge			
	(F) Columns text (Tables, pictures, etc.)			
	(G) Importing and exporting data and files			
	(H) Creation of Table of Content,			
3.	Spreadsheets using MS Excel			
	(A) Understand interface of Microsoft Excel			
	(B) Entering data (numeric, text, date, time, comments)			
	(C) Editing (update values, copying, moving, drag & drop, delete / insert rows & columns)			
	(D) Formatting (text style, text orientation, increase/decrease width of columns and rows)			
	(E) Changing Chart and Data Series			
	(F) Charts (bar, pie, line, etc.)			
	(G) Value Axis Scaling and Formatting Lines			
	(H) Consolidating Data			
	(I) Creating Automatic Subtotals.			
	(J) Using Pivot Tables and Pivot Charts			
	(K) Using Analysis Tool – Goal Seek and Solver			
	(L) Data Validation			
4.	Presentations using Power Point			
	(A) Understand the interface of Power Point			
	(B) Creating presentations using Wizards			
	(C) Creating blank presentation			
	(D) Various type of views and their uses			
	(E) Applying templates on presentations			
	(F) Applying color schemes on presentations			
	(G) Implementing Slide Transactions and Custom Animations			
	(H) OLE Concepts			
5	Project			
	(A) Developing a small presentation using MS PowerPoint and Report Writing using MS Word			
> Reco	Recommended Study Material			

S. No	Title of the Book	Authors	Publication
01	Microsoft office Access 2003	A Virginia	McGraw Hill Education
02	Mastering MS Office: Computer Skill Development- Be future Ready	B Kumar	V&S Publishers
B.COM	BATCH 2022 -2025		PAGE 33

	Code: BCOCCO1208	<b>Personality Grooming - I</b>	1 Credits [LTP: 0-0-2]
it No.	Title of the Unit		Time required for the Unit (Hours)
1	Personality Grooming		5
2	Personality Traits & Interpers	sonal Skills	5
3	Enhancement of Emotional In	telligence	5
4	Attitude & Motivation		5
5	Introduction to Self Esteem		5
Cour	rse Outcomes: On successful co	npletion of the course the learners wi	ll be able to
CO	Cognitive Abilities		rse Outcomes
CO-01	Applying	Apply the art of Power Dressing and n Corporate/ Business manners.	naking a great first impression by polishing the
CO-02	Applying	Apply collaborative, inclusive and cre	ative communication skills.
CO-03	11 9 0	Recognize and use emotional intellige	nce to create and maintain productive workplace
<u> </u>		relationships and team environment.	
CO-04		life.	n existence in their profession and lead an ethic
CO-05		Enhance their self-esteem, confidence situations with grace, style, and profest	ce and assertive behaviour to handle difficussionalism.
	Detailed Syllabus		
Unit	Unit Details		
1.	Personality Grooming		Method
	• Introduction of the Cours		Theory     Theory
	• Definition & Basics of Pe		<ul><li>Theory</li><li>Practical</li></ul>
	• The concept of success an		
	Personal Grooming & Dr		Practical
	Causes of failure. SWOT     Team Building Activities		Practical
	<ul><li>Team Building Activities</li><li>Conclusion &amp; Summary (</li></ul>		Practical
			Theory/ Practical
2.	Personality Traits & Interpo	ersonal Skills	
	• Introduction of the topic		• Theory
		EAN): Big-Five Personality charact	
		ness, Extroversion, agreeableness, and N	• Practical
	Psychometric Assessmen	t (Open Source)	Practical
	Skills Building Sessions     Elements of EIPO B "	Inclusion, Affection & Control" in b	• Theory/Practical
	• Elements of FIRO-B " Expressed Dimensions.	inclusion, Anection & Control III U	Practical
	<ul> <li>Group Feedback Prior to</li> </ul>	the session	• Practical
	<ul> <li>Suggestions on the catego</li> </ul>		Practical
	<ul> <li>Rapport Building</li> </ul>		Theory
	<ul> <li>Establishing Complemen</li> </ul>	tary Transactions	<ul> <li>Theory</li> <li>Practical</li> </ul>
	Tips for Effective Interpe		
	Skills Building Sessions		Theory/Practical
	Conclusion & Summary		
3.	Enhancement of Emotional	Intelligence	
	• Introduction of the topic		• Theory
		Awareness of the Basic Emotions such	
		ection, Sentiments, Disgust, Sadness & S	• Theory/Practical
	<ul> <li>Identifying Personal Leve</li> <li>Experiencing Emotional</li> </ul>	Authenticity & Emotional Sensibility	by application of • Theory/Practical
	Experiencing Emotional Sensitivity Processes	Autonicity & Emotional Sensiolity	Practical
		thening the Elements of Self-awareness	s. Self-regulation. • Theory/Practical
	Internal motivation, Emp	-	-,,,,
	Conclusion & Summary	•	
	Attitude & Motivation		
4.	Attitude & Montation		
4.	Introduction of the topic		• Theory

	<ul> <li>Listening Skills activities</li> <li>Social Problem Solving</li> <li>Managing Conflicts</li> <li>Being a part of the group and expression of feelings</li> <li>Conclusion &amp; Summary of the Unit</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Practical</li> <li>Practical</li> <li>Practical</li> <li>Practical</li> <li>Theory/Practical</li> </ul>
5.	<ul> <li>Introduction to Self Esteem</li> <li>Introduction of the topic</li> <li>Term self-esteem</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Theory</li> <li>Practical</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Symptoms - Advantages</li> <li>Do's and Don'ts to develop positive self-esteem</li> <li>Low self-esteem - Symptoms - Personality having low self- esteem</li> <li>Conclusion &amp; Summary of the Unit</li> </ul>	<ul><li>Practical</li><li>Practical</li><li>Theory/Practical</li></ul>
	Conclusion & Summary of the Unit	

# DETAILED SYLLABUS FOR SECOND SEMESTER

Code: BCOCCO2101

**Financial Accounting - II** 

nit No.	Title of the unit		Time required for t unit(Hours)		
1.	Software used in Accounting		9		
2.		e Trust (Clubs, Hospitals, Libraries etc.)	8		
3.	Valuation of Intangibles		7		
4.	Accounting for Leases -I		8		
5.	Accounting for Leases -II 8				
		mpletion of the course the learner will be a	able to:		
CO	Cognitive Abilities	Course Out			
CO – 01		PLY the accounting software & prepare vou			
CO - 02		ALUATE & DEVELOP the skills to underst			
CO - 03		ALUATE & DEVELOP the skills to underst			
CO - 04		ALUATE & DEVELOP the skills to underst			
CO – 05	Analyzing EV	ALUATE & DEVELOP the skills to underst	tand the journal and ledger entries of lease		
	iled Syllabus				
	Contents				
	Software used in Accounting				
		Use of Accounting Software; Installation			
		ftware; Voucher entry and Report Generation	n including GST transactions		
		<b>Frust (Clubs, Hospitals, Libraries etc.)</b>			
		ccounting Records; Income and Expenditure	e Account; Receipt and Payment Accourt		
	Balance Sheet and Adjustments				
	Valuation of Intangibles				
		); Valuation of Brands; Valuation of Patents,	, Copyright and Trademark etc.		
	Accounting for Leases –I				
	Types of Lease (Finance Lease a	nd Operating Lease); Finance Lease (Hire Pu			
	Types of Lease (Finance Lease a Lease; Royalty; Minimum Rent	nd Operating Lease); Finance Lease (Hire Pu Short Workings; Recoupment Of Short Wor			
5	Types of Lease (Finance Lease a Lease; Royalty; Minimum Rent Accounting for Leases –II Journal Entries and Ledger Acco				
5 Teac	Types of Lease (Finance Lease a Lease; Royalty; Minimum Rent: Accounting for Leases –II	Short Workings; Recoupment Of Short Wor			
5 Teac	Types of Lease (Finance Lease a Lease; Royalty; Minimum Rent: Accounting for Leases –II Journal Entries and Ledger Acco hing Pedagogy: Tools	Short Workings; Recoupment Of Short Workings; Necoupment Of Short	rking; Lapse of Short Working		
5 Teac nit	Types of Lease (Finance Lease a Lease; Royalty; Minimum Rent Accounting for Leases –II Journal Entries and Ledger Acco hing Pedagogy: Tools • Hands-on experience of	Short Workings; Recoupment Of Short			
5 Teac nit nit 1	Types of Lease (Finance Lease a Lease; Royalty; Minimum Rent Accounting for Leases –II Journal Entries and Ledger Acco hing Pedagogy: Tools • Hands-on experience of accounting software on con	Short Workings; Recoupment Of Short	rking; Lapse of Short Working		
5 Teac nit nit 1	Types of Lease (Finance Lease a Lease; Royalty; Minimum Rent: Accounting for Leases –II Journal Entries and Ledger Acco hing Pedagogy: Tools • Hands-on experience of accounting software on con • Power Point Presentation	Short Workings; Recoupment Of Short Working; Particular Short Working; Recoupment Of Short	rking; Lapse of Short Working		
5 Teac nit nit 1	Types of Lease (Finance Lease a Lease; Royalty; Minimum Rent Accounting for Leases –II Journal Entries and Ledger Acco hing Pedagogy: Tools • Hands-on experience of accounting software on con	Short Workings; Recoupment Of Short Workings; Recoupment Of Short Workings; December 2015         Dunts in the Books of Landlord and Lessee         Expected Outcome         E using nputers       Students will acquaint them application and utility.         • To impart knowledge about f       • It will help students in recording	rking; Lapse of Short Working nselves with computerized accounting, i inal accounts of charitable trusts ing basic accounting transactions, preparin		
5 Teac nit nit 1 nit 2	Types of Lease (Finance Lease a Lease; Royalty; Minimum Rent: Accounting for Leases –II Journal Entries and Ledger Acco hing Pedagogy: Tools • Hands-on experience of accounting software on com • Power Point Presentation • Numerical Problems	Short Workings; Recoupment Of Short Workings; Recoupm	rking; Lapse of Short Working nselves with computerized accounting, i final accounts of charitable trusts ing basic accounting transactions, preparin analyze & interpret them.		
5 Teac nit nit 1 nit 2	Types of Lease (Finance Lease a Lease; Royalty; Minimum Rent: Accounting for Leases –II Journal Entries and Ledger Acco hing Pedagogy: Tools • Hands-on experience of accounting software on con • Power Point Presentation • Numerical Problems • Power Point Presentation	Short Workings; Recoupment Of Short Workings; Recoupm	rking; Lapse of Short Working nselves with computerized accounting, i inal accounts of charitable trusts ing basic accounting transactions, preparin		
5 Teac nit nit 1 nit 2 nit 3	Types of Lease (Finance Lease a Lease; Royalty; Minimum Rent: Accounting for Leases –II Journal Entries and Ledger Acco hing Pedagogy: Tools • Hands-on experience of accounting software on con • Power Point Presentation • Numerical Problems • Power Point Presentation • Numerical Problems	Short Workings; Recoupment Of Short Workings; Recoupm	rking; Lapse of Short Working nselves with computerized accounting, is final accounts of charitable trusts ing basic accounting transactions, preparing analyze & interpret them. tangible assets and the methods of the		
5 Teac nit nit 1 nit 2 nit 3	Types of Lease (Finance Lease a Lease; Royalty; Minimum Rent Accounting for Leases –II Journal Entries and Ledger Acco hing Pedagogy: Tools • Hands-on experience of accounting software on con • Power Point Presentation • Numerical Problems • Power Point Presentation • Numerical Problems • Power Point Presentation	Short Workings; Recoupment Of Short Working; Paulation and Utility.         Eusing housing the concept of invaluation. <ul> <li>To impart knowledge about a statement of the s</li></ul>	rking; Lapse of Short Working nselves with computerized accounting, i final accounts of charitable trusts ing basic accounting transactions, preparin analyze & interpret them.		
5 Teac nit nit 1 nit 2 nit 2 nit 3 nit 4	Types of Lease (Finance Lease a Lease; Royalty; Minimum Rent: Accounting for Leases –II Journal Entries and Ledger Acco hing Pedagogy: Tools • Hands-on experience of accounting software on con • Power Point Presentation • Numerical Problems • Power Point Presentation • Numerical Problems	Short Workings; Recoupment Of Short Workings; Recoupm	rking; Lapse of Short Working nselves with computerized accounting, is final accounts of charitable trusts ing basic accounting transactions, preparing analyze & interpret them. tangible assets and the methods of the		
5 Teac nit nit 1 nit 2 nit 2 nit 3 nit 4	Types of Lease (Finance Lease a Lease; Royalty; Minimum Rent Accounting for Leases –II Journal Entries and Ledger Acco hing Pedagogy: Tools • Hands-on experience of accounting software on con • Power Point Presentation • Numerical Problems • Power Point Presentation • Numerical Problems • Power Point Presentation	Short Workings; Recoupment Of Short Working; Parket Of Short Workings; Recoupment Of Short Workings; Recoupment Of Short Workings; Recoupment Of Short Working; Parket Of Short Working; Parke	rking; Lapse of Short Working nselves with computerized accounting, is final accounts of charitable trusts ing basic accounting transactions, preparing analyze & interpret them. tangible assets and the methods of the		
5 Teac nit nit 1 nit 2 nit 2 nit 3 nit 4	Types of Lease (Finance Lease a Lease; Royalty; Minimum Rent: Accounting for Leases –II Journal Entries and Ledger Acco hing Pedagogy: Tools • Hands-on experience of accounting software on con • Power Point Presentation • Numerical Problems • Power Point Presentation • Numerical Problems • Power Point Presentation • Numerical Problems	Short Workings; Recoupment Of Short Working; Parket Of Short Workings; Recoupment Of Short Workings; Recoupment Of Short Workings; Recoupment Of Short Working; Parket Of Short Working; Parke	rking; Lapse of Short Working nselves with computerized accounting, is inal accounts of charitable trusts ing basic accounting transactions, preparin analyze & interpret them. tangible assets and the methods of the accounting for leases, process and method		
5Teacnitnit 1nit 2nit 3nit 4nit 5	Types of Lease (Finance Lease a Lease; Royalty; Minimum Rent: Accounting for Leases –II Journal Entries and Ledger Acco hing Pedagogy: Tools • Hands-on experience of accounting software on con • Power Point Presentation • Numerical Problems • Power Point Presentation • Numerical Problems	Short Workings; Recoupment Of Short Working; Parket Of Short Workings; Recoupment Of Short Workings; Recoupment Of Short Workings; Recoupment Of Short Working; Parket Of Short Working; Parke	rking; Lapse of Short Working nselves with computerized accounting, is inal accounts of charitable trusts ing basic accounting transactions, preparin analyze & interpret them. tangible assets and the methods of the accounting for leases, process and method		
5 Teac nit nit 1 nit 2 nit 3 nit 4 nit 5 Reco	Types of Lease (Finance Lease a Lease; Royalty; Minimum Rent: Accounting for Leases –II Journal Entries and Ledger Acco hing Pedagogy: Tools • Hands-on experience of accounting software on con • Power Point Presentation • Numerical Problems • Power Point Presentation • Numerical Problems	Short Workings; Recoupment Of Short Working; Parket Of Short Workings; Recoupment Of Short Workings; Recoupment Of Short Workings; Recoupment Of Short Working; Parket Of Short Working; Parke	rking; Lapse of Short Working nselves with computerized accounting, is inal accounts of charitable trusts ing basic accounting transactions, preparin analyze & interpret them. tangible assets and the methods of the accounting for leases, process and method		
5 Teac nit nit 1 nit 2 nit 3 nit 4 nit 5 Reco	Types of Lease (Finance Lease a Lease; Royalty; Minimum Rent: Accounting for Leases –II Journal Entries and Ledger Acco hing Pedagogy: Tools • Hands-on experience of accounting software on con • Power Point Presentation • Numerical Problems • Power Point Presentation • Numerical Problems	Short Workings; Recoupment Of the application and utility.         • Learning the concept of in valuation.       • To impart knowledge about a of leasing.         • To acquaint students with the s	rking; Lapse of Short Working inselves with computerized accounting, is inal accounts of charitable trusts ing basic accounting transactions, preparing analyze & interpret them. tangible assets and the methods of the accounting for leases, process and methods is Journal & Ledger entries of Leases. Publication		
5 Teac nit nit 1 nit 2 nit 2 nit 3 nit 4 nit 5 Reco S. No	Types of Lease (Finance Lease a Lease; Royalty; Minimum Rent: Accounting for Leases –II Journal Entries and Ledger Acco thing Pedagogy: Tools • Hands-on experience of accounting software on con • Power Point Presentation • Numerical Problems • Power Point Presentation • Numerical Problems	Short Workings; Recoupment Of Short	rking; Lapse of Short Working inselves with computerized accounting, is inal accounts of charitable trusts ing basic accounting transactions, preparing analyze & interpret them. tangible assets and the methods of the accounting for leases, process and methods is Journal & Ledger entries of Leases. Publication		
5 Teac nit nit 1 nit 2 nit 2 nit 3 nit 4 nit 5 Reco S. No 01	Types of Lease (Finance Lease a Lease; Royalty; Minimum Rent: Accounting for Leases –II Journal Entries and Ledger Acco ching Pedagogy: Tools • Hands-on experience of accounting software on con • Power Point Presentation • Numerical Problems • Power Point Presentation • Numerical Problems	Short Workings; Recoupment Of Short	rking; Lapse of Short Working inselves with computerized accounting, if inal accounts of charitable trusts ing basic accounting transactions, preparing analyze & interpret them. tangible assets and the methods of the accounting for leases, process and metho is Journal & Ledger entries of Leases. Publication Ipta S. Chand Publication		
5 Teac nit nit 1 nit 2 nit 2 nit 3 nit 4 nit 5 Reco S. No 01 02	Types of Lease (Finance Lease a Lease; Royalty; Minimum Rent: Accounting for Leases –II Journal Entries and Ledger Acco hing Pedagogy: Tools • Hands-on experience of accounting software on con • Power Point Presentation • Numerical Problems • Power Account Problems • Power Accounts • Pinancial Accounting for B.Con	Short Workings; Recoupment Of Short Workings; Recoupment Of Short Workings; Decempend of Short Workings; Recoupment Of Short Workings; Decempend of Short Working; Decempend of Short Workings; Decempend of	rking; Lapse of Short Working iselves with computerized accounting, is inal accounts of charitable trusts ing basic accounting transactions, preparing analyze & interpret them. tangible assets and the methods of the accounting for leases, process and methor is Journal & Ledger entries of Leases. Publication Ipta S. Chand Publication S. Chand Publication		
5 Teac nit nit 1 nit 2 nit 2 nit 3 nit 4 nit 5 Reco 5. No 01 02 03	Types of Lease (Finance Lease a Lease; Royalty; Minimum Rent: Accounting for Leases –II Journal Entries and Ledger Acco hing Pedagogy: Tools • Hands-on experience of accounting software on con • Power Point Presentation • Numerical Problems • Power Account Problems • Power Accounts • Financial Accounting for B.Con • Introduction to Accountancy	Short Workings; Recoupment Of Short Workings; Decempend of Short Workings; Recoupment Of Short Working; Recoupment Of Short Workings; Recoupmen	rking; Lapse of Short Working nselves with computerized accounting, if inal accounts of charitable trusts ing basic accounting transactions, preparing analyze & interpret them. tangible assets and the methods of the accounting for leases, process and methods e Journal & Ledger entries of Leases. Publication ipta S. Chand Publication S. Chand Publication S. Chand & Company Ltd		
5 Teac nit nit 1 nit 2 nit 3 nit 4 nit 5 Reco 5. No 01 02 03 04	Types of Lease (Finance Lease a Lease; Royalty; Minimum Rent: Accounting for Leases –II Journal Entries and Ledger Acco ching Pedagogy: Tools • Hands-on experience of accounting software on con • Power Point Presentation • Numerical Problems • Power Account Problems • Power Account for B.Con Introduction to Accountancy Corporate Accounting	Short Workings; Recoupment Of Short Workings; Decempend of Short Workings; Recoupment Of Short Working; Recoupment Of Short Working; Recoupment	rking; Lapse of Short Working  nselves with computerized accounting, if inal accounts of charitable trusts ing basic accounting transactions, preparin analyze & interpret them. tangible assets and the methods of the accounting for leases, process and method b Journal & Ledger entries of Leases.            Publication           ipta         S. Chand Publication           S. Chand Publication         S. Chand Publication           S. Chand Publication         S. Chand Publication		
5 Teac nit nit 1 nit 2 nit 3 nit 4 nit 5 Reco 5. No 01 02 03 04	Types of Lease (Finance Lease a Lease; Royalty; Minimum Rent: Accounting for Leases –II Journal Entries and Ledger Acco thing Pedagogy: Tools • Hands-on experience of accounting software on con • Power Point Presentation • Numerical Problems • Pomended Study Material Title of the Book Advanced Accounting for B.Con Introduction to Accountancy Corporate Accounting Advanced Accounting	Short Workings; Recoupment Of Short Workings; December 2         ounts in the Books of Landlord and Lessee         Expected Outcome         E using       • Students will acquaint them application and utility.         • To impart knowledge about f       • It will help students in record: annual financial statements, a         • Learning the concept of in valuation.       • Learning the concept of in valuation.         • To impart knowledge about a of leasing.       • To acquaint students with the         • To acquaint students with the       • To acquaint students with the         • M.C. Shukla, T.S. Grewal, S.C. Gu       • M.C. Shukla, T.S. Grewal, S.C. Gu         • CA (Dr.) P.C. Tulsian S.C. Gupta       S.R.N Pillai & Bhagavathi         Raj Kumar Sah       S. N. Maheshwari	rking; Lapse of Short Working  nselves with computerized accounting, if inal accounts of charitable trusts ing basic accounting transactions, preparin analyze & interpret them. tangible assets and the methods of the accounting for leases, process and method b Journal & Ledger entries of Leases.            Publication           ipta         S. Chand Publication           S. Chand Publication         S. Chand Publication           S. Chand Publication         S. Chand Publication		
5       Teac       Init       Init 1       Init 2       Init 3       Init 4       Init 5       Reco       S. No       01       02       03       04	Types of Lease (Finance Lease a Lease; Royalty; Minimum Rent: Accounting for Leases –II Journal Entries and Ledger Acco ching Pedagogy: Tools • Hands-on experience of accounting software on con • Power Point Presentation • Numerical Problems • Dower Point Presentation • Numerical Problems • Dower Accounts • Financial Accounting for B.Con Introduction to Accountancy Corporate Accounting • Advanced Accounting • Advanced Accounting • GST Law and Analysis with Conceptual Procedures	Short Workings; Recoupment Of Short Workings; Recoupment Of Short Workings; Decempend of Short Workings; Recoupment Of Short Working; Recoupment Of Short Workings; Recoupment Of Short Working; Reco	rking; Lapse of Short Working  nselves with computerized accounting, if inal accounts of charitable trusts ing basic accounting transactions, preparin analyze & interpret them. tangible assets and the methods of the accounting for leases, process and method b Journal & Ledger entries of Leases.            Publication           ipta         S. Chand Publication           S. Chand Publication         S. Chand Publication           S. Chand Publication         S. Chand Publication		
5         Teac         nit         nit 1         nit 2         nit 3         nit 4         nit 5         Reco         S. No         01         02         03         04         05	Types of Lease (Finance Lease a Lease; Royalty; Minimum Rent: Accounting for Leases –II Journal Entries and Ledger Acco ching Pedagogy: Tools • Hands-on experience of accounting software on con • Power Point Presentation • Numerical Problems • Dower Point Presentation	Short Workings; Recoupment Of Short Workings; Recoupment Of Short Workings; Decempend of Short Workings; Recoupment Of Short Working; Recoupment Of Short Workings; Recoupment Of Short Working; Reco	rking; Lapse of Short Working         inselves with computerized accounting, if         inal accounts of charitable trusts         ing basic accounting transactions, preparinanalyze & interpret them.         tangible assets and the methods of the         accounting for leases, process and metho         e Journal & Ledger entries of Leases. <b>Publication</b> 1pta       S. Chand Publication         S. Chand & Company Ltd         Cengage Publications         4       Pooja Law Publishing Company		

Unit No.	. Title of the uni	t		Time required for t
1.	Cost and Revenue			unit(Hours) 8
2.	Pricing Under Perfect	Market Conc	litions	8
3.	Pricing Under Imperfe			9
4.	Factor Pricing			8
5.	Wages			7
		e 1 - 1 - 1 - 1		
Cou CO	Cognitive Abilities		on of the course the learner will be Course Ou	
$\frac{CO}{CO-01}$		To explain c	oncept and type of cost	icones
$\overline{CO - 02}$	11 2 0		learn about equilibrium of firm and	industry in short and long run.
CO - 03	3 Analyzing		various market structures under imp	
CO - 04	, , ,		he implementation of theory of mar	
CO – 05	5 Analyzing	To analyze a	nd understand the concept of wages	3.
> Det	ailed Syllabus			
Unit	Contents			
1.	Cost and Revenue			
				vate Cost and Social Cost, Actual Cost a
				k Cost, Fixed Cost and Variable Cost; Relati run and Long run; Concept of Total Reven
	Average Revenue and Mar			run and Long run, Concept of Total Reven
2.	Pricing Under Perfect M			
				; Price Determination in Perfect Competition
	Equilibrium of Firm and In			I
3.	Pricing Under Imperfect		-	
	Meaning of Imperfect	Competition;	Monopoly: Features and Equili	brium, Price Discrimination; Monopolis
			Oligopoly: Concept and Features;	Duopoly: Concept and Features; Comparis
	of Perfect and Imperfect C	competition		
4.	Factor Pricing			
		ory of Distrib	ution; Rent- Meaning, Ricardian Th	eory of Rent, Modern Theory of Rent,
5	Concept of Quasi Rent Wages			
5	0	f wages. Type	os of Wages Minimum Wages Mo	ney Wages, Real Wages, Subsistence Wag
	Fair Wages, Backward Be			ney wages, Real wages, Subsistence wag
> Tea	ching Pedagogy:	nung Suppry		<u> </u>
- Tea	ching redagogy:			
J <b>nit</b>	Tools		Expected Outcome	
Jnit 1	• Hands-on experience	ce of using	Basic understanding of cost	st and revenue will be developed amon
	accounting software	-	students	1
Jnit 2	• Visit to charitabl		• Students will learn and	implement Pricing Under Perfect Mar
	collection of relevant		Conditions	
Jnit 3	Case studies on inta			ng Under Imperfect Market Conditions
	and it's valuation			o
	Case studies and expe	ert lectures.	Students will analyze and un	nderstand Factor Pricing
Jnit 4	• Analyzing wage	alian '	<b>6 6 6 6 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1</b>	and of formation of a second state in the in
		slips and	• Student will know various b	ases of formation of wage amount in detail.
Unit 4 Unit 5	i maij zing wage			
Jnit 5	understanding its con	-		
Jnit 5	understanding its con commended Study Mate	erial	Anthony	Dublication
Jnit 5	understanding its con	erial	Authors	Publication
Unit 5 ► Rec S. No 01	understanding its con commended Study Mate Title of the Boo Microeconomics	k	B. Douglas Bernheim and Michael	D. hinston Tata McGraw Hill
Unit 5 ► Rec S. No 01 02	understanding its con commended Study Mate Title of the Boo Microeconomics Microeconomics	erial k	B. Douglas Bernheim and Michael Pindyck, R.S. and D.L. Rubinfeld	D. hinston Tata McGraw Hill Pearson Education
Jnit 5           Rec           S. No           01           02           03	understanding its con commended Study Mate Title of the Boo Microeconomics Microeconomics Principles of Economics	erial k	B. Douglas Bernheim and Michael Pindyck, R.S. and D.L. Rubinfeld Stiglitz, J.E. and C.E. Walsh	D. hinston Tata McGraw Hill Pearson Education Oxford Univ. Press
Jnit 5 ► Rec S. No 01 02	understanding its con commended Study Mate Title of the Boo Microeconomics Microeconomics	erial k	B. Douglas Bernheim and Michael Pindyck, R.S. and D.L. Rubinfeld	D. hinston Tata McGraw Hill Pearson Education

Unit No.	Code: BCOCCO2103	Business Mathematics & Statistics-II   3 Crossing	edits [LTP: 3-0-0]
Omt 140.	Title of the unit		Time required for the unit(Hours)
1.	Matrices and Determina	nts (up to order 3 only)	9
2.	Linear Programming Pro	oblems (LPP) (for two variables only)	9
3.	Correlation		7
4.	Regression		7
5.	Index numbers		8
		l completion of the course the learner will be able to:	
СО	Cognitive Abilities	Course Outcomes	
CO – 01	Applying	EXPLAIN the concepts and various applications of Matrice	es in business and economics
CO - 02	Applying	EXPLAIN the theory and modelling of Linear Programmir	
CO - 03	Evaluating	Appraise the concept of correlation and SOLVE the related	** **
CO - 04	Evaluating	Appraise the concept of regression and SOLVE the related	
CO – 05	Applying	APPLY the concept and utility of Index numbers in econor	
I         I <td< th=""><th>Inverse of a Matrix; Solution Linear Programming Probl Definition and terms in a LPF Correlation Concept and types of correlat Karl Pearson's coefficient of ie) Regression Concept of regression; Line coefficients and their properties Index numbers Concept of index number; Pr of price index number: Weig price index number: Weig price index number: Inflati</th><th>of Matrices; Algebra of Matrices; Determinants; Minors and of Linear Equation by Determinants (Cramer's Rule) &amp; Inve ems (LPP) (for two variables only) ?; Formulation of LPP; Solution by Graphical method (Exam tion; Scatter diagram; Interpretation with respect to magnitu correlation for ungrouped data; Spearman's rank correlation of es of regression for ungrouped data; Predictions using 1 ies (without proof) (Examples and problems) tice index number; Price relatives; Problems in construction hted index Number, Laspeyre's, Paasche's and Fisher's met on, problems in construction of index number; Methods of c on, Uses of index numbers, commonly used index numbers.</th><th>erse Matrix ples and Problems) de and direction of relationship coefficient (with tie and withou ines of regression; Regression of index number; Construction thod; Cost of living / Consume construction: Family budget an</th></td<>	Inverse of a Matrix; Solution Linear Programming Probl Definition and terms in a LPF Correlation Concept and types of correlat Karl Pearson's coefficient of ie) Regression Concept of regression; Line coefficients and their properties Index numbers Concept of index number; Pr of price index number: Weig price index number: Weig price index number: Inflati	of Matrices; Algebra of Matrices; Determinants; Minors and of Linear Equation by Determinants (Cramer's Rule) & Inve ems (LPP) (for two variables only) ?; Formulation of LPP; Solution by Graphical method (Exam tion; Scatter diagram; Interpretation with respect to magnitu correlation for ungrouped data; Spearman's rank correlation of es of regression for ungrouped data; Predictions using 1 ies (without proof) (Examples and problems) tice index number; Price relatives; Problems in construction hted index Number, Laspeyre's, Paasche's and Fisher's met on, problems in construction of index number; Methods of c on, Uses of index numbers, commonly used index numbers.	erse Matrix ples and Problems) de and direction of relationship coefficient (with tie and withou ines of regression; Regression of index number; Construction thod; Cost of living / Consume construction: Family budget an
➢ Teacł Unit	hing Pedagogy: Tools	Expected Outcome	
Unit 1	Power Point Presentati	ion • To understand the concept of matrices and determ	ninants.
	<ul> <li>Numerical problems</li> <li>Power Point Presentation</li> </ul>	making.	
Unit 2	Numerical problems		
	Power Point Presentation	variables.           ion         • To understand the concept of correlation	optimization problems with tw
Jnit 3	<ul> <li>Power Point Presentati</li> <li>Numerical problems</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>variables.</li> <li>To understand the concept of correlation</li> <li>To use correlation for knowing the relationship b</li> </ul>	optimization problems with tw
Jnit 3	<ul> <li>Power Point Presentati</li> <li>Numerical problems</li> <li>Power Point Presentation</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>variables.</li> <li>To understand the concept of correlation</li> <li>To use correlation for knowing the relationship b</li> <li>To understand the concept of regression</li> </ul>	optimization problems with tw
Jnit 3 Jnit 4	<ul> <li>Power Point Presentati</li> <li>Numerical problems</li> <li>Power Point Presentati</li> <li>Numerical problems</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>variables.</li> <li>To understand the concept of correlation</li> <li>To use correlation for knowing the relationship b</li> <li>To understand the concept of regression</li> <li>To use regression for prediction</li> </ul>	optimization problems with tw
Jnit 3 Jnit 4	<ul> <li>Power Point Presentati</li> <li>Numerical problems</li> <li>Power Point Presentati</li> <li>Numerical problems</li> <li>Power Point Presentation</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>variables.</li> <li>To understand the concept of correlation</li> <li>To use correlation for knowing the relationship b</li> <li>To understand the concept of regression</li> <li>To use regression for prediction</li> <li>To know different types index numbers and problem</li> </ul>	optimization problems with tw etween two variables lems in their construction
Unit 3 Unit 4 Unit 5	<ul> <li>Power Point Presentati</li> <li>Numerical problems</li> <li>Power Point Presentati</li> <li>Numerical problems</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>variables.</li> <li>To understand the concept of correlation</li> <li>To use correlation for knowing the relationship b</li> <li>To understand the concept of regression</li> <li>To use regression for prediction</li> </ul>	optimization problems with tw etween two variables lems in their construction
	<ul> <li>Power Point Presentation</li> <li>Numerical problems</li> <li>Power Point Presentation</li> <li>Numerical problems</li> <li>Power Point Presentation</li> <li>Numerical problems</li> <li>mmended Study Material</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>variables.</li> <li>To understand the concept of correlation</li> <li>To use correlation for knowing the relationship b</li> <li>To understand the concept of regression</li> <li>To use regression for prediction</li> <li>To know different types index numbers and prob</li> <li>To know the applications of various index number</li> </ul>	optimization problems with tw etween two variables lems in their construction ers.
Unit 3 Unit 4 Unit 5 ► Recor S. No	<ul> <li>Power Point Presentation</li> <li>Numerical problems</li> <li>Power Point Presentation</li> <li>Numerical problems</li> <li>Power Point Presentation</li> <li>Numerical problems</li> <li>mmended Study Material</li> <li>Title of the B</li> </ul>	variables.         ion       To understand the concept of correlation         • To use correlation for knowing the relationship b         ion       • To understand the concept of regression         • To use regression for prediction         ion       • To know different types index numbers and prob         • To know the applications of various index number         ook       Authors	optimization problems with tw etween two variables lems in their construction ers. <b>Publication</b>
Unit 3 Unit 4 Unit 5 <b>Reco</b> i	<ul> <li>Power Point Presentation</li> <li>Numerical problems</li> <li>Power Point Presentation</li> <li>Numerical problems</li> <li>Power Point Presentation</li> <li>Numerical problems</li> <li>mmended Study Material</li> </ul>	variables.         ion       To understand the concept of correlation         • To use correlation for knowing the relationship b         ion       • To understand the concept of regression         • To use regression for prediction         ion       • To know different types index numbers and probleters         • To know the applications of various index numbers         ook       Authors         ttic       S. A. Bari       New L	optimization problems with tw etween two variables lems in their construction ers. Publication iterature Publishing Company

03	Business Mathematics with Applications	Dinesh Khattar & S. R. Arora	S. Chand Publishing
03	Business Mathematics and Statistics	N.G. Das & Dr. J.K. Das	McGraw Hill
04	Fundamentals of Business Mathematics		
		M. K. Bhowal	Asian Books Pvt. Ltd
06	Operations Research	P. K. Gupta & D. S. Hira	S. Chand Publishing
07	Mathematics for Economics and Finance:	Martin Anthony and Norman	Cambridge University Press
	Methods and Modeling	Biggs	
08	Financial Mathematics and Its Applications	Ahmad Nazri Wahidudin	Ventus Publishing House
09	Fundamentals of Mathematical Statistics	Gupta S. C. and Kapoor V. K	Sultan Chand and Sons
10	Statistical Methods	Gupta S. P	Sultan Chand and Sons

	Code: BCOO	CCO2104	Human Behaviour 3 C	Fredits [LTP: 3-0-0]	
Unit No.	Title of the unitPersonality			Time required for the unit(Hours) 8	
<b>1.</b> <b>2.</b>	Learning & Motivation			7	
3.	Perception			8	
4.	Decision Making			7	
5.	Attitude, Values, Emotions			10	
> Cours	e Outcomes: On successful	completio	on of the course the learner will	be able to:	
CO	Cognitive Abilities			Outcomes	
CO - 01	Applying			values in determining work behaviors	
$\begin{array}{c} CO - 02 \\ \hline CO - 03 \end{array}$	Analyzing Analyzing		FY concept of learning and differe		
00-05	CO – 03 Analyzing DIFFERENTIATE between perception and sensation and understanding the application of perception in organization				
CO - 04         Applying         EXPLAIN the importance of decision-making that ultimately benefit the of		aking that ultimately benefit the organization			
		through 1	new ideas and increased commitm	ent.	
CO – 05	Analyzing			practiced in an organization by DEVELOP an	
> Detail	ed Syllabus	aomity to	understand professional and ethic		
	Contents				
	ersonality				
				theory, Freud's psychoanalytical theory. Major	
	•	ing organiz	zational behavior, Personality-job	fit.	
	earning & Motivation	1	in a instrumental son ditionin a		
			ning, instrumental conditioning.	's Theory, Theory X and Y, McClelland's	
	chievement Theory	ation cyci	e, masiow s meory, merzoerg	s moory, moory A and T, weetenand s	
	erception				
		and sensa	tion, Process, perceptual distortion	n, attribution theory, Application in organization	
	ecision Making				
		perception	on decision making, situations	in decision making, Rationality and Bounded	
	ationality. Attitude, Values, Emotions				
		ttitude, Co	gnitive dissonance theory, Measur	ring the A-B relationships-moderating variables,	
	elf-perception theory.				
	alues- Definition, types of values	,			
				n dimensions, external constraints on emotions,	
	pplication of emotions in org	anizationa	l context.		
► Teach	ing Pedagogy:				
Unit	Tools		Expected Outcome		
TT 1 1					
Unit 1	Power Point Present	ation	behavior	and major attributes influencing organizational	
Unit 2	<ul><li>Motivational videos</li><li>Case Studies</li></ul>		• Students will be able to exl in organizational context.	hibit analytical skills in application of theories	
Unit 3	Power Point Present	ation	Students will develop creation	ivity by understanding the perceptual process	
	• E-Shiksha videos				
	Case Studies				
Unit 4	Power Point Present	ation		nking rationally and to identify, formulate and	
	Case Studies		solve managerial problems.		
Unit 5	Power Point Present	ation	•	anizations style of working-beliefs, ideologies,	
	<ul><li> Role Play</li><li> Case Studies</li></ul>		principles and values of an	organization.	
> Record	• Case Studies nmended Study Material				
	michaea Staay Matchidi				
S. No	Title of the Book		Authors	Publication	
01 O	rganizational Behavior, (1 ed	l.), Pra	sad, L. M.	Sultan Chand and Sons (2015)	
B.COM B	ATCH 2022 -2025			PAGE 40	
ļ					

02	Organizational Behavior	Gupta, Shashi K and Joshi, Rosy. (2015)	Kalyani Publishers
03	Organizational Behavior, (15 ed.)	Robbins, Stephen, Judge, T. A. and Vohra, N. (2015)	Pearson
04	Understanding Organizational Behavior, (3ed.),	Pareek, Udai (2011)	Oxford University Press
05	Organizational Behavior, (2ed),	Bhattacharyya, Dipak Kumar (2016)	Oxford University Press
B.COM	A BATCH 2022 -2025		PAGE 41

Unit No.	Title of the uni	t	Time required for t
omt 1 <b>10</b> .	The of the unit	ı	unit(Hours)
1.		d Balance Sheet of a Bank	9
2.	Negotiable Instrument	S	6
<u>3.</u> 4.	Endorsement Technology in Bankin	<u></u>	6
<u> </u>	Applications in banking		10
	rippications in ballsin	*5	
> Cou	rse Outcomes: On succes	sful completion of the course the learner will be able to:	
CO	Cognitive Abilities	Course Outcomes	
CO – 01	Applying	EXPLAIN Lending Principles with Profitability and Ris	sks. REMEMBER Balance sheet
CO - 02	Applying	Bank APPLY the concept of Negotiable Instrument in real life s	ituations
$\frac{10-02}{10-03}$	Applying	APPLY the concept of Endorsement and its types for busi	
CO - 04	Analyze	ANALYZE the latest Technologies in Banking to smooth	
CO – 05	Applying	APPLY the various applications of Banking in current tree	
	niled Syllabus		
	Contents	Jolanas Chast of - Devil	
	Lending Principles and H	<b>Balance Sheet of a Bank</b> bility, Diversification of risks and other Principles of Le	anding Conflict batwaan Liquid
		ustomer assessment through CIBIL and other similar agence	•
	Negotiable Instruments	assomer assessment anough CIDIL and other similar agene	
		haracteristics of Negotiable instruments Definition, meani	ng and characteristics of Promisso
	•	nd Cheque. Types of Cheques- Bearer, Order and Crosse	•
	Special. Dishonor of Cheo		
	Endorsement		
		f Endorsement Types of Endorsement- Blank, Full or Spec	cial, Restrictive, Partial, Condition
	Sans Recourse, Facultative	e. Effects of Endorsement	
	Technology in Banking		
		logy in Banking Automated Teller Machine (ATM) – on machine, Passbook Printing Machine, Note and Coin cour	÷
		ersonal Identification Number (PIN) – Use and Safety,	ining device, rake currency detect
		(1 11) = 0.50 and $5alety$ ,	
	Applications in banking		
	<b>Applications in banking</b> Mobile Banking – Mobile	Banking Applications - BHIM (Bharat Interface for Money	) / UPI ( Unified Payments Interfa
	Mobile Banking – Mobile	Banking Applications - BHIM ( Bharat Interface for Money king Online enquiry and update facility, Home Banking- Co	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	Mobile Banking – Mobile ), Net Banking , Core Ban	• • • • •	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	Mobile Banking – Mobile ), Net Banking , Core Ban	king Online enquiry and update facility, Home Banking- Co	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
> Teac	Mobile Banking – Mobile ), Net Banking , Core Bank using Technology in Bank ching Pedagogy:	king Online enquiry and update facility, Home Banking- Co ing Current Trends in Banking Technology	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
> Teac	Mobile Banking – Mobile ), Net Banking , Core Bank using Technology in Bank ching Pedagogy: Tools	king Online enquiry and update facility, Home Banking- Co ing Current Trends in Banking Technology Expected Outcome	orporate and Personal. Precautions
> Teac	Mobile Banking – Mobile ), Net Banking , Core Bank using Technology in Bank ching Pedagogy: <u>Tools</u> • Power Point Presenta	king Online enquiry and update facility, Home Banking-Coling Current Trends in Banking Technology <b>Expected Outcome</b> tion       • To understand various parts of Balance	sheet
> Teac	Mobile Banking – Mobile ), Net Banking , Core Banl using Technology in Bank ching Pedagogy: Tools • Power Point Presenta • Group Discussion	king Online enquiry and update facility, Home Banking- Coling Current Trends in Banking Technology <b>Expected Outcome</b> tion       • To understand various parts of Balance         • To understand how agencies work to as	sheet
<b>≻ Teac</b> J <b>nit</b> Jnit 1	Mobile Banking – Mobile ), Net Banking , Core Banl using Technology in Bank <b>ching Pedagogy:</b> <b>Tools</b> • Power Point Presenta • Group Discussion • Expert Lecture	king Online enquiry and update facility, Home Banking- Coling Current Trends in Banking Technology <b>Expected Outcome</b> tion       • To understand various parts of Balance         • To understand how agencies work to as         •	sheet sess the customer.
> Teac	Mobile Banking – Mobile ), Net Banking , Core Banl using Technology in Bank ching Pedagogy: Tools Power Point Presenta Group Discussion Expert Lecture Power Point Presenta	king Online enquiry and update facility, Home Banking-Coling Current Trends in Banking Technology <b>Expected Outcome</b> tion       • To understand various parts of Balance         • To understand how agencies work to as         •         tion       • To apply the knowledge about various	sheet sess the customer.
Teac	Mobile Banking – Mobile ), Net Banking , Core Banl using Technology in Bank ching Pedagogy: Tools • Power Point Presenta • Group Discussion • Expert Lecture • Power Point Presenta • Visit a bank	king Online enquiry and update facility, Home Banking-Coling Current Trends in Banking Technology <b>Expected Outcome</b> tion       To understand various parts of Balance         •       To understand how agencies work to as         •       To apply the knowledge about various promissory notes and cheque.	sheet sess the customer.
<b>≻ Teac</b> J <b>nit</b> Jnit 1	Mobile Banking – Mobile ), Net Banking , Core Banl using Technology in Bank ching Pedagogy: Tools • Power Point Presenta • Group Discussion • Expert Lecture • Power Point Presenta • Visit a bank • Power Point Presenta	king Online enquiry and update facility, Home Banking-Coling Current Trends in Banking Technology <b>Expected Outcome</b> tion       To understand various parts of Balance         •       To understand how agencies work to as         •       To apply the knowledge about various promissory notes and cheque.	sheet sess the customer.
Teac	Mobile Banking – Mobile ), Net Banking , Core Banl using Technology in Bank <b>Ching Pedagogy:</b> Tools Power Point Presenta Group Discussion Expert Lecture Power Point Presenta Visit a bank Power Point Presenta Case Studies	king Online enquiry and update facility, Home Banking-Coling Current Trends in Banking Technology <b>Expected Outcome</b> tion       • To understand various parts of Balance         • To understand how agencies work to as       •         tion       • To apply the knowledge about various promissory notes and cheque.         tion       • To use latest technologies in Banking formula to the second cheque.	sheet sess the customer. rious negotiable instruments 1 or automation of work.
Teac	Mobile Banking – Mobile ), Net Banking , Core Banl using Technology in Bank ching Pedagogy: Tools Power Point Presenta Group Discussion Expert Lecture Power Point Presenta Visit a bank Power Point Presenta Case Studies	king Online enquiry and update facility, Home Banking-Coling Current Trends in Banking Technology <b>Expected Outcome</b> tion       • To understand various parts of Balance         • To understand how agencies work to as       •         • tion       • To apply the knowledge about various promissory notes and cheque.         tion       • To use latest technologies in Banking for	sheet sess the customer. rious negotiable instruments li
Teac	Mobile Banking – Mobile ), Net Banking , Core Banl using Technology in Bank ching Pedagogy: Tools • Power Point Presenta • Group Discussion • Expert Lecture • Power Point Presenta • Visit a bank • Power Point Presenta • Case Studies • Power Point Presenta	king Online enquiry and update facility, Home Banking-Coling Current Trends in Banking Technology <b>Expected Outcome</b> tion       • To understand various parts of Balance         • To understand how agencies work to as       •         tion       • To apply the knowledge about various promissory notes and cheque.         tion       • To use latest technologies in Banking for         tion       • Understanding various types of bank action	sheet sheet ssess the customer. urious negotiable instruments li or automation of work.
Teac	Mobile Banking – Mobile ), Net Banking , Core Banl using Technology in Bank ching Pedagogy: Tools • Power Point Presenta • Group Discussion • Expert Lecture • Power Point Presenta • Visit a bank • Power Point Presenta • Case Studies • Power Point Presenta • Case Studies	king Online enquiry and update facility, Home Banking-Coling Current Trends in Banking Technology <b>Expected Outcome</b> tion       • To understand various parts of Balance         • To understand how agencies work to as       •         tion       • To apply the knowledge about various promissory notes and cheque.         tion       • To use latest technologies in Banking for the standing various types of bank action	sheet sheet ssess the customer. urious negotiable instruments li or automation of work.
Teac	Mobile Banking – Mobile         ), Net Banking , Core Banlusing Technology in Bank         ching Pedagogy:         Tools         • Power Point Presenta         • Group Discussion         • Expert Lecture         • Power Point Presenta         • Visit a bank         • Power Point Presenta         • Case Studies         • Power Point Presenta         • Case Studies         • Power Point Presenta	king Online enquiry and update facility, Home Banking-Coling Current Trends in Banking Technology <b>Expected Outcome</b> tion       • To understand various parts of Balance         • To understand how agencies work to as       •         tion       • To apply the knowledge about various promissory notes and cheque.         tion       • To use latest technologies in Banking for the standing various types of bank action	sheet sheet ssess the customer. urious negotiable instruments li or automation of work.
Teac	Mobile Banking – Mobile), Net Banking , Core Banlusing Technology in Bankching Pedagogy:Tools• Power Point Presenta• Group Discussion• Expert Lecture• Power Point Presenta• Visit a bank• Power Point Presenta• Case Studies• Power Point Presenta• Case Studies	king Online enquiry and update facility, Home Banking-Coling Current Trends in Banking Technology <b>Expected Outcome</b> tion       • To understand various parts of Balance         • To understand how agencies work to as       •         tion       • To apply the knowledge about various promissory notes and cheque.         tion       • To use latest technologies in Banking for         tion       • To apply banking application for more	sheet sheet ssess the customer. urious negotiable instruments li or automation of work.
<ul> <li>Teac</li> <li>Init</li> <li>Init</li> <li>Init</li> <li>Init</li> <li>Init</li> <li>Init</li> <li>Init</li> <li>Free</li> </ul>	Mobile Banking – Mobile ), Net Banking , Core Banl using Technology in Bank ching Pedagogy: Tools Power Point Presenta Group Discussion Expert Lecture Power Point Presenta Visit a bank Power Point Presenta Case Studies Power Point Presenta Case Studies Power Point Presenta Case Studies Power Point Presenta Case Studies Power Point Presenta Case Studies Visit a Bank Discussion Mathematical Study Materia	king Online enquiry and update facility, Home Banking-Coling Current Trends in Banking Technology         Expected Outcome         tion       • To understand various parts of Balance         • To understand how agencies work to as       •         • tion       • To apply the knowledge about various promissory notes and cheque.         tion       • To use latest technologies in Banking for         tion       • To apply banking application for more         al       • To apply banking application for more	sheet ssess the customer. rious negotiable instruments lip or automation of work. counts holders. convenience and security.
<ul> <li>Teac</li> <li>Jnit</li> <li>Jnit</li> <li>Jnit</li> <li>Jnit</li> <li>Jnit</li> <li>Jnit</li> <li>Jnit</li> <li>A</li> <li>Jnit</li> <li>S. No</li> </ul>	Mobile Banking – Mobile ), Net Banking , Core Banl using Technology in Bank Ching Pedagogy: Tools Power Point Presenta Group Discussion Expert Lecture Power Point Presenta Visit a bank Power Point Presenta Case Studies Power Point Presenta Case Studies Power Point Presenta Case Studies Power Point Presenta Case Studies Power Point Presenta Case Studies Visit a Bank Distribution of the Boo	king Online enquiry and update facility, Home Banking-Coling Current Trends in Banking Technology         Expected Outcome         tion       • To understand various parts of Balance         • To understand how agencies work to as       •         • tion       • To apply the knowledge about various promissory notes and cheque.         tion       • To use latest technologies in Banking for         tion       • To apply banking application for more         al       • Ok	sheet sheet sess the customer. urious negotiable instruments li or automation of work. counts holders. convenience and security.
<ul> <li>Teac</li> <li>Init</li> <li>Init</li> <li>Init</li> <li>Init</li> <li>Init</li> <li>Init</li> <li>Init</li> <li>Free</li> </ul>	Mobile Banking – Mobile ), Net Banking , Core Banl using Technology in Bank ching Pedagogy: Tools Power Point Presenta Group Discussion Expert Lecture Power Point Presenta Visit a bank Power Point Presenta Case Studies Power Point Presenta Case Studies Power Point Presenta Case Studies Power Point Presenta Case Studies Power Point Presenta Case Studies Visit a Bank Discussion Model Study Materia	king Online enquiry and update facility, Home Banking-Coling Current Trends in Banking Technology         Expected Outcome         tion       • To understand various parts of Balance         • To understand how agencies work to as       •         • tion       • To apply the knowledge about various promissory notes and cheque.         tion       • To use latest technologies in Banking for         tion       • To apply banking application for more         al       • Ok	sheet ssess the customer. rious negotiable instruments li or automation of work. counts holders. convenience and security.

			(P) Ltd., New Delhi.
02	Principles of Banking	Arondekar A.M. & Others	Macmillan India Pvt. Ltd.
03	Principles & Practices of Banking	Srinivasan D. & Others,	Macmillan India Pvt. Ltd.
04	Banking and Insurance	Agarwal O.P., (4th Edition, 2017)	Himalaya Publishing House
05	Banking Principles and Operations	Gopinath M. N.,(1st Edition, 2008),	Snow White Publications Pvt. Ltd, Mumbai
06	Banking - Theory, Law and Practice', (21st Revised Edition)	Gordon E. & Natarajan K.,	Himalaya Publishing House.
07	E-Indian Banking in Electronic Era"	Kaptan S S & Choubey N S	Sarup& Sons, New Delhi 2003.
08	"Management of Banking and Financial Services"	Padmalatha Suresh, Justin Paul Second Edition, 2013	Dorling Kindersley (Pearson)

	BCOCCO2106	Fundamentals of Marketing-II 3 Credits [I	LTP: 3-0-0]			
Unit No	D. Title of the u	nit	Time required for the unit(Hours)			
1.	Salesmanship		10			
2.	Process of Selling		8			
3.	Rural Marketing	-				
4.		Recent Trends in Marketing 7				
5.	E- Marketing 7					
> Course	e Outcomes: On successful	completion of the course the learner will be able to:				
CO	Cognitive Abilities	Course Outcomes				
CO – 01	l l l	EXPLAIN the concept of Salesmanship which is a JNDERSTAND the salesmanship as an art, science and a	a profession			
CO – 02	f	APPLY the concept and psychology of Salesmanship an ield of marketing by using various techniques of salesma	nship.			
CO – 03	F	JNDERSTAND Rural Marketing and EVALUATE the cural Marketing in today's context.				
CO - 04	n	JNDERSTAND the concepts and EVALUATE recent tr narketing, digital marketing, etc.	Ç			
CO – 05		EVALUATE the concept, challenges and importance of E	E-marketing.			
	ed Syllabus					
Unit	Contents					
1.	•	f Salesmanship, Features of Salesmanship, Scope of Sal alesmanship, Elements of Salesmanship, Salesmanship :				
2.	Process of Selling					
2.	Psychology of Salesmans Process of Selling – Pre-S	Process of Selling Psychology of Salesmanship – Attracting Attention, Awakening Interest, Creating Desire and Action, Stages in Process of Selling – Pre-Sale Preparations, Prospecting, Pre-Approach, Approach, Sales Presentation, Handling of Objections, Close, After Sales Follow-up.				
3.	Rural Marketing					
	Rural Marketing, Introduc	Rural Marketing, Introduction, Definition of Rural Marketing, Features of Rural Marketing, Importance of Rural Marketing, Present Scenario of Rural Market, Challenges and Opportunities in Rural Marketing.				
4.	Recent Trends in Marke	ting	•			
5.	Digital Marketing , Green E- Marketing	Marketing, Niche Marketing				
	E-marketing, Social Medi	a Marketing- Challenges and Opportunities				
Teachi	ing Pedagogy:					
J <b>nit</b>	Tools	Expected Outcome				
Jnit 1	<ul><li>Power Point Presentat</li><li>Case studies</li></ul>	• Basic knowledge of Salesmanship and var	rious approaches			
Jnit 2	• Case studies         • Power Point Presentation         • Techniques of salesmanship skills will be developed.					
	<ul> <li>Presenting Task report</li> </ul>	l l				
Jnit 3	Power Point Presentat		developed.			
	<ul> <li>Power Point Presentat</li> <li>Case Studies</li> <li>Power Point Presentat</li> </ul>	ion • Awareness and importance of Rural Mark	developed.			
Jnit 4	<ul> <li>Power Point Presentat</li> <li>Case Studies</li> <li>Power Point Presentat</li> <li>Case Studies</li> <li>Power Point Presentat</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Awareness and importance of Rural Mark</li> <li>Students will develop the skills of Modern</li> </ul>	developed.			
Unit 4 Unit 5	<ul> <li>Power Point Presentat</li> <li>Case Studies</li> <li>Power Point Presentat</li> <li>Case Studies</li> <li>Power Point Presentat</li> <li>Case Studies</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Awareness and importance of Rural Mark</li> <li>Students will develop the skills of Modern</li> </ul>	developed.			
Jnit 4 Jnit 5 > Recom	<ul> <li>Power Point Presentat</li> <li>Case Studies</li> <li>Power Point Presentat</li> <li>Case Studies</li> <li>Power Point Presentat</li> <li>Case Studies</li> <li>mended Study Material</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Awareness and importance of Rural Mark</li> <li>Students will develop the skills of Modern</li> <li>Skills of E- Marketing will be developed.</li> </ul>	developed. Teting amongst students.			
Jnit 4 Jnit 5 ▶ Recom S. No	<ul> <li>Power Point Presentat</li> <li>Case Studies</li> <li>Power Point Presentat</li> <li>Case Studies</li> <li>Power Point Presentat</li> <li>Case Studies</li> <li>Case Studies</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Awareness and importance of Rural Mark</li> <li>Students will develop the skills of Modern</li> <li>Skills of E- Marketing will be developed.</li> </ul>	developed. teting amongst students. n Marketing. Publication			
Jnit 4 Jnit 5 ▶ <b>Recom</b> <u><b>S. No</b></u> 01	<ul> <li>Power Point Presentat</li> <li>Case Studies</li> <li>Power Point Presentat</li> <li>Case Studies</li> <li>Power Point Presentat</li> <li>Case Studies</li> <li>mended Study Material</li> <li>Title of the Book</li> <li>Marketing Management</li> </ul>	ion       • Awareness and importance of Rural Mark         ion       • Students will develop the skills of Modern         ion       • Skills of E- Marketing will be developed.         Authors       Philip Kotler	developed. teting amongst students. n Marketing. Publication Pearson Publication			
Jnit 4 Jnit 5 ▶ Recom S. No 01 02	<ul> <li>Power Point Presentat</li> <li>Case Studies</li> <li>Power Point Presentat</li> <li>Case Studies</li> <li>Power Point Presentat</li> <li>Case Studies</li> <li>Case Studies</li> <li>mended Study Material</li> <li>Title of the Book</li> <li>Marketing Management</li> <li>Marketing Management</li> </ul>	ion       • Awareness and importance of Rural Mark         ion       • Students will develop the skills of Modern         ion       • Skills of E- Marketing will be developed.          • Authors         Philip Kotler       Rajan Saxena	developed. teting amongst students. In Marketing. Publication Pearson Publication McGraw Hill Education			
Jnit 4 Jnit 5 ➤ Recom S. No 01 02 03	<ul> <li>Power Point Presentat</li> <li>Case Studies</li> <li>Power Point Presentat</li> <li>Case Studies</li> <li>Power Point Presentat</li> <li>Case Studies</li> <li>mended Study Material</li> <li>Title of the Book</li> <li>Marketing Management</li> </ul>	ion       • Awareness and importance of Rural Mark         ion       • Students will develop the skills of Modern         ion       • Skills of E- Marketing will be developed.         ion       • Skills of E- Marketing will be developed.         Philip Kotler       Rajan Saxena         Philip Kotler & Gary Armstrong       Philip Kotler & Gary Armstrong	developed. teting amongst students. n Marketing. Publication Pearson Publication			
S. No           01           02           03	Power Point Presentat     Case Studies     mended Study Material     Title of the Book     Marketing Management     Marketing Management     Principles of Marketing	ion       • Awareness and importance of Rural Mark         ion       • Students will develop the skills of Modern         ion       • Skills of E- Marketing will be developed.         ion       • Skills of E- Marketing will be developed.         Variable       • Marketing will be developed.         Rajan Saxena       • Philip Kotler         Philip Kotler & Gary Armstrong       • Tapan K Panda	developed. teting amongst students. n Marketing. Publication Pearson Publication McGraw Hill Education Pearson Publication			

0.6			
06	Retail Management	Swapna Pradhan	McGraw Hill Publication
07 08	Retail Management Marketing Management	Gibson Vedamani V. S. Ramaswamy & S. Namakumari	Jayco Publication Macmillan Publication
08	Supply Chain Management	Sunil Chopra, Peter Meindl& D. V. Karla	Pearson Publication
	Supply chain management	Zaim Chopra, Poler Memarice D. V. Karla	realison ruonoution
B.COM E	BATCH 2022 -2025		PAGE 45

	Code: BCOCCO2207	Tally & Computer Based Accounting       1 Credits [I	<b>LTP: 0-0-2</b> ]
Unit No.	Title of the unit		Time required for the unit(Hours)
1.	Basic Configuration of	Fally	05
2.	Account Information, In	-	05
3.	Advanced Accounting F		05
4.	Introduction to Payroll	& Display of Reports	05
5.	GST		05
		l completion of the course the learner will be able to:	
CO	Cognitive Abilities	Course Outcomes	
$\frac{\text{CO} - 01}{\text{CO} - 02}$	Analyzing	Analyze the Basic Configuration of Tally	
CO = 02 CO = 03	Evaluating Analyzing	Evaluating the Account Information, Inventory Information Analyze and evaluate the concept of Advanced Accounting Feature	rec
CO - 04	Analyzing	Analyze the concept of Introduction to Payroll & Display of Repo	
CO – 05	Analyzing & Evaluating	Analyze and evaluate GST.	105
Unit	Contents		
	Basic Configuration of Tall	<b>y</b> v to Shut company, How to Create company How to Alter compan	
2.	use Tally audit features, How How to use Other options, L Financial year How to use General, How to prepare Invoice / orders entry use Accounting features, How <b>Account Information, Inven</b> How to activate Functions in enter Voucher entries, How to How to activate Functions in enter Voucher entries, How to How to set up Stock categori materials Locations / Godow entry, Sales voucher entry, P entry, Sales order entry, Rec entry, Manufacturing journal <b>Advanced Accounting Featu</b> How to create cost categories Reconciliation, What is TDS Enabling TDS, What is Natu Party Ledger, Tax ledger), H Voucher), How to pass Expe deducting TDS later, How to Changes in TDS Percentage C	<b>tory Information</b> accounts info. Menu, How to prepare Groups Tally ERP 9, How to be set Inventory configurations & features Inventory info. Menu, Ho es How to create Stock items, How to create Units of measuremer n, Inventory voucher types, Payment voucher entry, Receipt vouch urchase voucher entry, Debit note voucher entry, Credit note vouc eipt note entry, Delivery note entry, Rejection out entry, Rejectio entry, Physical stock voucher entry	configuration of numbers, mpany name How to set ass Voucher entry How to configuration (A) How to prepare Ledgers, How to w to set up Stock groups, nt, How to create Bills of er entry, Journal voucher her entry, Journal voucher her entry, Stock journal dit limits How to do Bank Filing of E-TDS Return, Masters (Expense ledger, DS on expenses (Journal ng multiple expenses and s against the bill, How to Q Annexure to 26Q Form
	Introduction to Payroll & D		
	Entry, How to view Statement Statutory Computation Emplo Tax Report, Gratuity Report, Summary,Sales Register,Purc Register,PF Challan,ESI Chal	ally, How to generate pay slip, How to Create Payroll Masters, How ts of payroll, How to view Attendance-Reports, How to view Payroll byees Provident Fund (EPF) Reports Employees State –Insurance(I Accounting Reports ?Trial Balance,Profit & Loss,Balance Sheet, chase Register, Tax Reports- Challans, Registers,E Filing, Payroll R llan, MIS Reports? (A) Receivables,Payables.	Statutory Reports Payroll ESI) Reports Professional Inventory Reports?Stock
	Attitude, Values, Emotions		de eleccificación X7
		7/CGST/IGST, Voucher entry of GST with different rates, HSN Co ervices, Payment of GST, Filing of Challan GST,GST Returns like	
> Deta	iled Syllabus		

# > Recommended Study Material

S. No	Title of the Book	Authors	Publication
01	Tally Erp 9 Training Guide	Ashok K. Nadhani	BPB Publications
02	Tally Erp 9 (Power Of Simplicity)	Shraddha Singh	V & S Publishers
03	GST Accounting with Tally.ERP 9	Ashok K. Nadhani	BPB Publications
04	Official Guide to Financial Accounting Using Tally.ERP 9 with GST	Pradeep K. Sinha	<b>BPB</b> Publications

B.COM BATCH 2022 - 2025

<b>A</b> 1	DOOCOAAAA
Code:	BCOCCO2208
couc.	D000001100

Personality Grooming – II

1 Credits [LTP: 0-0-2]

Unit No.	G 10 - 5	Title of the Unit	Time required for the Unit (Hour					
1	Self-Management							
2	Team Management	-	5					
3	0	views & Resume Building	5					
4	Professional Presen		5					
5	Techniques in Grou	•	5					
		sful completion of the course the learners will be a						
CO	Cognitive Abilities	Course Outco	mes					
CO-01	Applying	Enhance their behaviour and standards for appear environment.	ance, actions and attitude in a busine					
CO-02	Applying							
CO-03	Applying	Identify appropriate verbal and non-verbal commun (e.g. eye contact, use of filler words, hand gestures	, and verbal pace).					
CO-04	Creating / Applying	Explore how presentation works, develop a uni happens in front of an audience & Practice a whole	range of techniques.					
CO-05		Applying Enhance their self-esteem, confidence and assertive behave with grace, style, and professionalism.						
Unit	LED SYLLABUS							
Unit 1.	Unit Details							
1.	Self-Management		Theory/Practical					
	• Introduction of th	*	<ul> <li>Practical</li> </ul>					
	• Situational Role F	•	<ul> <li>Practical</li> <li>Theory/Practical</li> </ul>					
	Conclusion & Sui	nmary of the Unit	• Theory/Fractical					
2.	Team Management Te							
	• Introduction of the	•	Theory/Practical					
	<ul> <li>Defining teams ar</li> </ul>	Theory/Practical						
	•	e types of teams and when to use a team. Team	-					
	problem solving.	Theory/Practical						
		n, personality & behavior.	Theory/Practical					
	• Team assessment		Theory/Practical					
		styles and techniques.	Theory/Practical					
		n values, identity, affinity, and interdependence ir	-					
	performance.		Theory/Practical					
		eams. Morale & attitude in teams.						
	Conclusion & Sur	nmary of the Unit						
3.	Cracking Job Interview	-						
	• Introduction of the	•	Theory/Practical					
	_	osition of Questions	Practical					
	-	mmon Interview Pitfalls	Practical					
		Difficult Situations during Interview	Practical					
	• Stress Interview		Practical					
	Behavioural Even	t interviews	Theory/Practical					
	Practice Session							
		nmary of the Unit						
4.	Professional Presentati							
	• Introduction of the	-	Theory/Practical					
		process of developing a presentation	Theory/Practical					
		ers and speaking styles	Theory/Practical					
		sentation: introduction, body, and conclusion	Practical					
		mon presentation types	Practical					
	• Using visuals (e.g	., PowerPoint) effectively	Practical					
		nmary of the Unit	Theory/Practical					

5.	Techniques in Group Discussion	
	• Introduction of the topic	Theory/Practical
	Skills of group discussion	Practical
	Continuation of Skills of group discussion	Practical
	Guidelines for group discussion	Practical
	• Team player of group discussion	Practical
	Successful Group Discussion	Theory/Practical
	• Awareness in group discussion	j. i j.
	<ul> <li>Conclusion &amp; Summary of the Unit</li> </ul>	

# DETAILED SYLLABUS FOR THIRD SEMESTER

Code: BCOCCO3101

Corporate accounting-I

Unit No				Time required for the unit(Hours)				
1.	Accounting Stand			8				
2.	Profit Prior to Incorporation			8				
3.	Company Final ad Valuation of share			7				
4.				8				
5.			er Companies Act, 2013	9				
		essful complet	ion of the course the learner w					
CO	Cognitive Abilities		Course	e Outcomes				
O – 01	Applying			ciated with corporate accounting.				
O – 02	Applying	DEVELOP di	ifference between commenceme	nt and incorporation of a company.				
O – 03	Applying	PREPARE final accounts of a company as per Schedule III of the Companies Act 2013		r Schedule III of the Companies Act 2013				
O - 04	Applying			le and summarized manner for an effective decis				
		making proce						
0 - 05	Applying	PREPARE C	onsolidation of Accounts of a Co	ompany as per Companies Act 2013.				
Detai	iled Syllabus							
nit	Contents							
•	Accounting Standard	ls						
			d 21; Its applicability with Practi	cal Examples.				
•	Profit Prior to Incor			•				
			oration of a company, Difference	e between incorporation and commencement of				
				ost-Incorporation period, Basis of allocation a				
			ses for the Pre- and Post-Incorpo					
	Company Final Acco	_		-				
			unts- Forms and contents as per ]	Provisions Schedule III of the Companies Act				
			elevant academic year) Related a					
•	Valuation of Shares		• • • • •					
	Concept of Valuation	Need for Value	uation Special Factors affecting	Concept of Valuation, Need for Valuation, Special Factors affecting Valuation of Shares, Methods of Valuation–				
			uation, special racions ance the	valuation of shares, methods of valuation-r				
	-			valuation of Shares, Methods of Valuation-N				
	Assets Method, Yield	Basis Method,	Fair Value Method	valuation of shares, methods of valuation-N				
5	Assets Method, Yield Consolidation of Acc	Basis Method, counts as per C	Fair Value Method Companies Act, 2013					
	Assets Method, Yield Consolidation of Acc Holding company, Su	Basis Method, counts as per C	Fair Value Method Companies Act, 2013	it venture, Accounting Treatment and disclosure				
	Assets Method, Yield Consolidation of Acc	Basis Method, counts as per C	Fair Value Method Companies Act, 2013					
- Teacl	Assets Method, Yield Consolidation of Acc Holding company, Su hing Pedagogy:	Basis Method, counts as per C	Fair Value Method Companies Act, 2013 anies, Associate Companies, Joir					
> Teacl	Assets Method, Yield Consolidation of Acc Holding company, Su	Basis Method, counts as per C	Fair Value Method Companies Act, 2013					
→ Teacl nit	Assets Method, Yield Consolidation of Acc Holding company, Su hing Pedagogy: Tools	Basis Method, counts as per ( bsidiary compa	Fair Value Method Companies Act, 2013 anies, Associate Companies, Joir Expected Outcome	nt venture, Accounting Treatment and disclosure				
• Teacl	Assets Method, Yield Consolidation of Acc Holding company, Su hing Pedagogy: Tools • Power Point	Basis Method, counts as per ( bsidiary compa	Fair Value Method Companies Act, 2013 anies, Associate Companies, Joir Expected Outcome					
• Teacl	Assets Method, Yield Consolidation of Acc Holding company, Su hing Pedagogy: Tools  Power Point E-contents	Basis Method, ounts as per ( bsidiary compa Presentation	Fair Value Method Companies Act, 2013 anies, Associate Companies, Joir Expected Outcome	nt venture, Accounting Treatment and disclosure				
• Teacl	Assets Method, Yield Consolidation of Acc Holding company, Su hing Pedagogy: Tools • Power Point I • E-contents • Online Lectu	Basis Method, ounts as per ( bsidiary compa Presentation	Fair Value Method Companies Act, 2013 anies, Associate Companies, Joir Expected Outcome	nt venture, Accounting Treatment and disclosure				
→ Teacl nit nit 1	Assets Method, Yield Consolidation of Acc Holding company, Su hing Pedagogy: Tools • Power Point I • E-contents • Online Lectu • Quiz	Basis Method, counts as per C bsidiary compa Presentation res	Fair Value Method Companies Act, 2013 anies, Associate Companies, Joir Expected Outcome Developing understanding of	nt venture, Accounting Treatment and disclosure				
→ Teacl nit nit 1	Assets Method, Yield Consolidation of Acc Holding company, Su hing Pedagogy: Tools • Power Point 1 • E-contents • Online Lectu • Quiz • Power Point 1	Basis Method, counts as per C bsidiary compa Presentation res	Fair Value Method Companies Act, 2013 anies, Associate Companies, Joir Expected Outcome Developing understanding of	nt venture, Accounting Treatment and disclosure				
→ Teacl nit nit 1	Assets Method, Yield Consolidation of Acc Holding company, Su hing Pedagogy: Tools • Power Point I • E-contents • Online Lectu • Quiz • Power Point I • E-contents	Basis Method, ounts as per ( bsidiary compa Presentation res Presentation	Fair Value Method Companies Act, 2013 anies, Associate Companies, Joir Expected Outcome Developing understanding of	nt venture, Accounting Treatment and disclosure				
→ Teacl nit nit 1	Assets Method, Yield Consolidation of Acc Holding company, Su hing Pedagogy: Tools • Power Point 1 • E-contents • Online Lectu • Quiz • Power Point 1 • E-contents • Online Lectu • Quiz	Basis Method, ounts as per ( bsidiary compa Presentation res Presentation	Fair Value Method Companies Act, 2013 anies, Associate Companies, Joir Expected Outcome Developing understanding of	nt venture, Accounting Treatment and disclosure				
Teacl	Assets Method, Yield Consolidation of Acc Holding company, Su hing Pedagogy: Tools • Power Point 1 • E-contents • Online Lectu • Quiz • Power Point 1 • E-contents • Online Lectu • Quiz	Basis Method, ounts as per C bsidiary compa Presentation res Presentation res	Fair Value Method         Companies Act, 2013         anies, Associate Companies, Joir         Expected Outcome         Developing understanding of         Knowledge about types of p	nt venture, Accounting Treatment and disclosure on applicability of various Accounting Standard rofit and their apportionment				
Teacl	Assets Method, Yield Consolidation of Acc Holding company, Su hing Pedagogy: Tools Power Point 1 E-contents Online Lectu Quiz Power Point 1 E-contents Online Lectu Quiz Power Point 1 Power Point 1 Power Point 1	Basis Method, ounts as per C bsidiary compa Presentation res Presentation res	Fair Value Method         Companies Act, 2013         anies, Associate Companies, Joir         Expected Outcome         Developing understanding of         Knowledge about types of p	nt venture, Accounting Treatment and disclosure				
Teacl	Assets Method, Yield Consolidation of Acc Holding company, Su hing Pedagogy: Tools Power Point 1 E-contents Online Lectu Quiz Power Point 1 E-contents Online Lectu Quiz Power Point 1 E-contents Online Lectu Quiz Power Point 1 E-contents	Basis Method, ounts as per ( bsidiary compa bsidiary compa Presentation res Presentation res Presentation	Fair Value Method         Companies Act, 2013         anies, Associate Companies, Joir         Expected Outcome         Developing understanding of         Knowledge about types of p	nt venture, Accounting Treatment and disclosure on applicability of various Accounting Standard rofit and their apportionment				
Teacl	Assets Method, Yield Consolidation of Acc Holding company, Su hing Pedagogy: Tools • Power Point I • E-contents • Online Lectu • Quiz • Power Point I • E-contents • Online Lectu • Quiz • Power Point I • E-contents • Online Lectu • Quiz • Power Point I • E-contents • Online Lectu • Quiz	Basis Method, ounts as per ( bsidiary compa bsidiary compa Presentation res Presentation res Presentation	Fair Value Method         Companies Act, 2013         anies, Associate Companies, Joir         Expected Outcome         Developing understanding of         Knowledge about types of p	nt venture, Accounting Treatment and disclosure on applicability of various Accounting Standard rofit and their apportionment				
Teacl nit nit 1 nit 2 nit 3	Assets Method, Yield Consolidation of Acc Holding company, Su hing Pedagogy: Tools • Power Point 1 • E-contents • Online Lectu • Quiz • Power Point 1 • E-contents • Online Lectu • Quiz • Power Point 1 • E-contents • Online Lectu • Quiz • Power Point 1 • E-contents • Online Lectu • Quiz	Basis Method, ounts as per C bsidiary compa Presentation res Presentation res Presentation res	Fair Value Method         Companies Act, 2013         anies, Associate Companies, Joir         Expected Outcome         Developing understanding of         Knowledge about types of p         Conceptual Clarity and Prace	n applicability of various Accounting Standard rofit and their apportionment				
Teacl	Assets Method, Yield Consolidation of Acc Holding company, Su hing Pedagogy: Tools Power Point I E-contents Online Lectu Quiz Power Point I E-contents	Basis Method, ounts as per C bsidiary compa Presentation res Presentation res Presentation res	Fair Value Method         Companies Act, 2013         anies, Associate Companies, Joir         Expected Outcome         Developing understanding of         Knowledge about types of p         Conceptual Clarity and Prace         Analytical skills	nt venture, Accounting Treatment and disclosure on applicability of various Accounting Standard rofit and their apportionment				
Teacl nit nit 1 nit 2 nit 3	Assets Method, Yield Consolidation of Acc Holding company, Su hing Pedagogy: Tools Power Point I E-contents Online Lectu Quiz Power Point I E-contents	Basis Method, ounts as per ( bsidiary compa- bsidiary compa- Presentation res Presentation res Presentation res Presentation	Fair Value Method         Companies Act, 2013         anies, Associate Companies, Joir         Expected Outcome         Developing understanding of         Knowledge about types of p         Conceptual Clarity and Prace	n applicability of various Accounting Standard rofit and their apportionment				
Teacl nit nit 1 nit 2 nit 3	Assets Method, Yield Consolidation of Acc Holding company, Su hing Pedagogy: Tools Power Point 1 Power Power Point 1 Power Power Po	Basis Method, ounts as per ( bsidiary compa- bsidiary compa- Presentation res Presentation res Presentation res Presentation	Fair Value Method         Companies Act, 2013         anies, Associate Companies, Joir         Expected Outcome         Developing understanding of         Knowledge about types of p         Conceptual Clarity and Prace         Analytical skills	n applicability of various Accounting Standard rofit and their apportionment				
Teacl nit nit 1 nit 2 nit 3	Assets Method, Yield Consolidation of Acc Holding company, Su hing Pedagogy: Tools Power Point I Power Point I Power Point I Power Point I E-contents Online Lectu Quiz Power Point I E-contents Online Lectu Quiz	Basis Method, ounts as per ( bsidiary compa bsidiary compa Presentation res Presentation res Presentation res	Fair Value Method         Companies Act, 2013         anies, Associate Companies, Joir         Expected Outcome         Developing understanding of         Knowledge about types of p         Conceptual Clarity and Prace         Analytical skills	n applicability of various Accounting Standard rofit and their apportionment				
Teacl nit nit 1 nit 2 nit 3	Assets Method, Yield Consolidation of Acc Holding company, Su hing Pedagogy: Tools Power Point 1 Power Power Point 1 Power Power Po	Basis Method, ounts as per ( bsidiary compa bsidiary compa Presentation res Presentation res Presentation res	Fair Value Method         Companies Act, 2013         anies, Associate Companies, Joir         Expected Outcome         Developing understanding of         Knowledge about types of p         Conceptual Clarity and Prace         Analytical skills	n applicability of various Accounting Standard rofit and their apportionment				
Teacl nit nit 1 nit 2 nit 3 nit 4	Assets Method, Yield Consolidation of Acc Holding company, Su hing Pedagogy: Tools Power Point I Power Point I Power Point I Power Point I E-contents Online Lectu Quiz Power Point I E-contents Online Lectu Quiz	Basis Method, ounts as per ( bsidiary compa bsidiary compa Presentation res Presentation res Presentation res	Fair Value Method         Companies Act, 2013         anies, Associate Companies, Joir         Expected Outcome         Developing understanding of         Knowledge about types of p         Conceptual Clarity and Prace         Analytical skills enhancem         be developed	n applicability of various Accounting Standard rofit and their apportionment				
Teacl nit nit 1 nit 2 nit 3	Assets Method, Yield Consolidation of Acc Holding company, Su hing Pedagogy: Tools Power Point I E-contents Online Lectu Quiz Power Point I E-contents Online Lectu Quiz Analysis of fi	Basis Method, ounts as per ( bsidiary compa- bsidiary compa- Presentation res Presentation res Presentation res Presentation res	Fair Value Method         Companies Act, 2013         anies, Associate Companies, Joir         Expected Outcome         Developing understanding of         Knowledge about types of p         Conceptual Clarity and Prace         Analytical skills enhancem         be developed	n applicability of various Accounting Standard rofit and their apportionment				
Teacl nit nit 1 nit 2 nit 3 nit 4	Assets Method, Yield Consolidation of Acc Holding company, Su hing Pedagogy: Tools Power Point I E-contents Online Lectur Quiz Power Point I E-contents Online Lectur Quiz Analysis of firstatements	Basis Method, ounts as per ( bsidiary compa- bsidiary compa- Presentation res Presentation res Presentation res Presentation res	Fair Value Method         Companies Act, 2013         anies, Associate Companies, Joir         Expected Outcome         Developing understanding of         Knowledge about types of p         Conceptual Clarity and Prace         Analytical skills enhancem         be developed	n applicability of various Accounting Standard rofit and their apportionment				
Teacl nit nit 1 nit 2 nit 2 nit 3	Assets Method, Yield Consolidation of Acc Holding company, Su hing Pedagogy: Tools Power Point 1 Power Po	Basis Method, ounts as per ( bsidiary compa- bsidiary compa- Presentation res Presentation res Presentation res Presentation res Presentation res Presentation res	Fair Value Method         Companies Act, 2013         anies, Associate Companies, Joir         Expected Outcome         Developing understanding of         Knowledge about types of p         Conceptual Clarity and Prace         Analytical skills enhancement         be developed         Developing Knowledge of p	n applicability of various Accounting Standard rofit and their apportionment				
Teacl nit nit 1 nit 2 nit 2 nit 3 nit 4	Assets Method, Yield Consolidation of Acc Holding company, Su hing Pedagogy: Tools Power Point I E-contents Online Lectu Quiz Power Point I	Basis Method, ounts as per ( bsidiary compa- bsidiary compa- Presentation res Presentation res Presentation res Presentation res Presentation res Presentation res	Fair Value Method         Companies Act, 2013         anies, Associate Companies, Joir         Expected Outcome         Developing understanding of         Knowledge about types of p         Conceptual Clarity and Prace         Analytical skills enhancement         be developed         Developing Knowledge of p	n applicability of various Accounting Standard rofit and their apportionment				

<b>D</b> -	statements				
Reco	mmended Study Material				
No	Title of the Book		Authors	Publication	
)1	Advanced Accountancy	M.C. Sh	ukla & S.P.Grewal	S.Chand & Co. LTD	
2	Advanced Accountancy	S.P.Jain	& K.N. Narang	Kalyani Publishers	
13	Advanced Accountancy	R.L. Gup	ota & M. Radhaswamy	Sultan Chand & Sons	

	Code: BCOCCO3	102 Entrep	reneurship & Small S	cale Business	3 Credits [L'	TP: 3-0-0]
Unit No.	Title of the u	ınit				Time required for the unit(Hours)
1.	Entrepreneurial Per	rspective				7
2.	Business Opportuni	ty Identificatio	n			8
3.	Management of MS	MEs and Sick l	Enterprises I			7
4.	Management of MS	MEs and Sick l	Enterprises II			10
5.	Study of Women-for	unded Start-up	s in India and Entre	oreneurs' biograpl	hy	8
> Cour	se Outcomes: On succ	essful completi	on of the course the l	earner will be able	e to:	
CO	Cognitive Abilities			<b>Course Outcom</b>	es	
CO – 01	Applying	DEMONSTR	ATE entrepreneurial sl	cills and abilities		
CO – 02	Analyzing	and techniques	s of opportunity search	and its appropriate	e selection	with help of various tools
CO – 03	Analyzing		ncept of MSME and it			
CO - 04	Evaluating		multiple financial assis	stance of various in	stitutions provid	led to support MSMEs in
		India				
CO – 05	Evaluating	APPRAISE ke	ey successful women e	ntrepreneurs and st	artups of India	
	led Syllabus					
	Contents					
	Entrepreneurial Persp		trongenon E torong	un and Entrem	unchine Marci	a Definition E 1 di
						g, Definition, Evolution, neurship: Psychological,
	• •		1		0 1	nt of the small business,
	Problem of Unemploym				and development	it of the small busiless,
	Business Opportunity			-		
	Definition of business, i		nerce and their interre	ationship in today'	s environment	
						vironmental scanning for
	ousiness opportunity Ide		8	J,	1	6
	Opportunity Selection		ninking Mode: Meanin	g, Objectives ,Tool	s And Techniqu	es: Market Survey
	Management of MSM			<u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>	1	<b>,</b>
	Meaning, Objectives an			MSMEs		
					l Sickness in Ind	dia – Symptoms, process
3	and Rehabilitation of Si	ck Units				
	Management of MSM		-			
	Financial Assistance fo					
						nment of Maharashtra e)
					B), Rajiv Gandh	i Udyami Mitra Yojana
	RUGMY) f) Prime Min					
	Study of Women-found		-		Ch' - Neder	
	UpasanaTaku, Anisha S	lingn, Sabina Cr	iopra, Azim H. Premji	, Ratan Tata and Di	. Sniva Nadar.	
Teacl	hing Pedagogy:					
Unit	Tools		Expected Outcome			
Unit 1	<ul><li> Power Point Pres</li><li> Role Play</li></ul>	sentation		ics of Entrepreneu e vision to student	-	epreneurial development art-up
Unit 2	Group Discussio	on				rds entrepreneurship and
	Brain Storming s		new startups.	r		I FUIL
Unit 3	Power Point Pres			velop ability to co	llect relevant d	ata and its analysis and
	Case Studies		interpretation.			
Unit 4	Power Point Pres	sentation	-	derstanding about	various institutio	onal support for MSMEs
	Case Studies		in India	_		
Unit 5	Guest lecture ser	ries	• To understand key	y aspects of success	and failure of t	ousinesses
	Presentations by	students for				
	self-learning					
	Case Studies					
	mmended Study Mate			_		
S. No	Title	e of the Book		Authors		Publication
0.0011.0						DAGE CO
B.COM B	ATCH 2022 -2025					PAGE 52

01	Entrepreneurship Development and Small Business P	Poornima M. Charantimath	Pearson, 2014.
	Enterprises		
02 03	Management of Small Scale IndustriesDThe Dynamics of Entrepreneurial Development and ManagementD	Desai Vasant Desai Vasant	Himalaya Publishing House Himalaya Publishing House, 2015
	Management		2015
D.001			
в.CO	M BATCH 2022 -2025		PAGE 53

	Code: BCO	CCO3103 B	usiness Management – I 3 Cred	its [LTP: 3-0-0]
Unit No.	Title of the un	it		Time required for th unit(Hours)
1.	Management			10
2.	Understanding Mana	gement I : Plan	ning	6
3.	Understanding Mana	-		6
4.	÷	•	of organizing and staffing	10
5.	Result orientation :Di	rection and Tea	am Work	8
> Cou	rse Outcomes: On succes	sful completion	of the course the learner will be able	to:
СО	Cognitive Abilities		Course Outcome	S
CO – 01	Applying		ATE thought process as a manager with relation of modern management process	
CO – 02	Analyzing	events	T the knowledge of planning in various	
CO – 03	Analyzing		ous alternatives and situations for effecti	
CO - 04	Evaluating	workplace	the process of planning and staffing to	-
CO – 05	Evaluating	ASSESS vario	us Team building skills and wining conf	dence of group members
Deta	iled Syllabus			
	Contents			
	Entrepreneurial Perspec			
			ed for Management study, Process and	levels of management, Functions of
	management (Brief Introd	<i>, ,</i>	ol, Peter Drucker, Mintzberg and Miche	Portor in development of managemen
	thoughts	ayior, heiliy fay	oi, reter Drucker, Mintzberg and Miche	Forter in development of management
	Understanding Manager	ment I : Planniı	)g	
			ng, Forms and types of Planning, Steps	in Planning, Limitations of Planning
	Meaning and techniques of		<i>c, i i j i i c, i i i</i>	6,
	Understanding Manager	-	on Making	
			aking, Decision Making Organizing Prin	ciples
	Management at Work :			
			ples of Organizing, Concept of Author	ity and Responsibility, Delegation of
	Authority, Difficulties in			
	<b>Result orientation :Dire</b>		g, Recruitment : Sources and Methods	
			, Techniques and Importance of Directio	n
			oup Dynamics and principles regarding i	
	Behavior.	Team Work, Or	oup Dynamics and principles regarding i	herpersonal communication and Grou
	hing Pedagogy:			
Unit	Tools	Exp	ected Outcome	
Unit 1	<ul><li>Power Point Pres</li><li>YouTube Videos</li></ul>		Students will get an idea about the basic	managerial process
Unit 2	<ul> <li>Power Point Pres</li> <li>YouTube Videos</li> </ul>	sentation •	Students will get an idea about how plan	ning works in real life scenario.
Unit 3	Power Point Pres		Students will get an idea about how dea	cision making works in real life
	<ul> <li>YouTube Videos</li> </ul>		scenario	in the file
Unit 4	Power Point Pres			of implementation of both the
	YouTube Videos		concepts	-
Unit 5	<ul><li>Power Point Pres</li><li>YouTube Videos</li></ul>		Students will understand importance of	proper direction and team work
Recomme	ended Study Material	I		
S. No	Title of the E	Book	Authors	Publication
01	Principles & practice of 1		Dr. L.M.Parasad	Sultan Chand & Sons - New Delhi
02	Essentials of Managemen		Horold Koontz and Iteinz Weibrich	McGrawhills International
03	Essential of Business Ad	ministration	K.Aswathapa	Himalaya Publishing House

 $\triangleright$ 

	Code: BCOCCO3104	Elements of Co	mpany Law- I	3 Credits [LTP: 3-0-0]
Unit No.	Title of the unit			Time required for the unit(Hours)
1.	The Companies Act, 2013	Introduction and Conc	ept	8
2.	Formation and Incorpora		•	9
3.	Principal Documents- I			8
4.	Principal Documents- II			8
5.				7
	e Outcomes: On successful	completion of the course	e the learner will be abl	e to:
CO	Cognitive Abilities		Course Outco	mes
CO – 01		LLUSTRATE the concept nd types of companies.	ot of company and Equip	the students with knowledge of nature
CO – 02				procedure of formation of the company.
CO – 03				uments like Memorandum, AOA
CO - 04		NALYSE the role and in	<u>.</u>	<u>^</u>
CO – 05		PPLY the Comprehensiv hares.	e insight about the capita	l of the Company and various aspects of
	ed Syllabus			
	ntents			
	e Companies Act, 2013: Intr			s Act, 2013, Company: Meaning, Natur
Con	ntrol, Public and Private Com	panies: Distinction, Adva One Person Company, O	ntages, Disadvantages, H Charitable Companies, D	nation, Number of members, liability an Privileges and their Conversion into eac ormant Company, Sick Company, Sma
. Fo	mation and Incorporation	f a Company		
			eaning of the term 'Prom	oter' / Promoter Group - Legal Position
				ny : - Procedure, Documents to be filed
wit	-	-		Capital Subscription/Raising of Capital
3. Pri	ncipal Documents- I			
				Memorandum of Association: Meaning ociation: Meaning Ociation: Meaning- Contents and form o
	icles- Alteration of articles- I			
	ncipal Documents- II			
Sta	tement in lieu of prospectus-			Deemed Prospectus- Shelf prospectus is-statement.
	pital of the Company			
Sw irre adv	eat Equity Shares, Buy-back gular allotment- Consequence	f shares. Allotment of Sh es of irregular allotment ning, Provisions regardi	ares: Meaning Statuto Calls On Shares: Mear ng issue of share certific	issue, rights issue, bonus shares, ESOS ry provisions for allotment, improper an- ing- Requisites of a valid call, Calls i ates - Duplicate Share Certificate. Shar nd Kinds of Shares.
	cent amendments in the Act ing Pedagogy:	and relevant Landmar	k cases decided by cour	ts are expected to be studied]
Unit '	Fools	Expected	Dutcome	
Unit 1	<ul> <li>The Companies Act 2013</li> <li>Power Point Presentation</li> <li>Survey Analysis</li> <li>Article review</li> </ul>	Document • Acqua	int with knowledge and n	naturity to understand Company law 201
Unit 2	<ul> <li>Project making</li> <li>Jingles</li> <li>Slogan</li> <li>Quiz Competition</li> </ul>	• Acqua Compa	• • • •	cation of formation and incorporation of
B.COM B	ATCH 2022 -2025			PAGE 53

		_		
Unit 3	Case study	• Stud	ent will get the knowledge about	t the principal documents of the
	Poster making	com	pany.	
	• Interview with Company secretary			
Unit 4	Virtual Learning	• Stud	ent will get the knowledge about	t the principal documents of the
	Group Discussion	com	pany.	
	• Assignments on share capital			
	Interview of Corporate lawyer			
Unit 5	Power Point Presentation	• Stud	ents will be able to inculcate skill	s and knowledge about the share
	Group Discussion	capit	al of the company	-
	Case study			
	Article Review			
> Rec	commended Study Material			
S.No	Titles of the Book		Authors	Publication
01	The Companies Act with Rules		Taxmann	Tan Prints (India) Pvt. Ltd.
	-			Jhajjar
02	The Companies Act, 2013		Bharat	Bharat Law House Pvt. Ltd.
03	Company Law-A Comprehensive Text	Book on	Dr. G.K. Kapoor & Dr. Sanjay	Taxmann Publications Pvt.
	Companies Act 2013		Dhamija	Ltd
04	Company Law		Dr S R Meyani	Asia Law House

	Code: BCOCC	CO3105	Research Methodology 3 C	Credits [LTP: 3-0-0]	
Unit No.	Title of the u	unit		Time required for the unit(Hours)	
1.	Introduction to Research Methodology and Research Problem 8				
2.	Research Design and		npling	8	
3.	Methods of Data Co			7	
4.	Processing and Ana			10	
5.	Interpretation and I			7	
> Cours	se Outcomes: On succ	cessful complet	on of the course the learner will be able t	0:	
CO	<b>Cognitive Abilities</b>		Course Outcomes		
CO – 01	Developing	Business.	n understanding of the right approach of I		
<u>CO - 02</u> CO - 03	Developing Understanding	To develop an information for	understanding of various Designs, Tools ar understanding of the basic framework of t r data collection.	the identification of various sources of	
CO – 04	Understanding	To provide an	understanding of Data Processing and Data	Analysis.	
CO – 05	Evaluating	To enable th Research Proj	e students in conducting Research work ect Report	and write Research Paper and	
	led Syllabus				
	ntents				
			and Research Problem		
			Research, Motivations in Research, Type		
Sig	nificance of Research,	Research Proce	ss, Criteria of Good Research, Challenges b	efore Researchers in India, Meaning o	
			arch Problem, Selecting the Research Prob ch Hypothesis and its importance	elem, Techniques involved in defining	
	search Design and Re				
			esign, Need for Research Design, Features	of a Good Design. Types of Research	
	-	-	teps in Sampling Design, Types of Samplin	• • • •	
	thods of Data Collect		teps in Sampling Design, Types of Samplin	g, Determination of Sampling Size	
Me Me Co	thods of Collecting Pri thod, Other Methods <b>llection of Secondary</b>	imary Data, Obs <b>Data:</b> Meaning	and definition of Primary Data, Advantag ervation Method, Interview Method, Questi and definition of Secondary Data, Advantag	onnaire Method, Scheduling/ Schedule	
	arces of collecting Seco	*			
	cessing and Analysis		Nie Centre Tel Istice Centre 9 Mars		
Da Tes	ta Analysis: Meaning	of Data Analysi	Classification, Tabulation, Scaling & Measu s, Need of Data Analysis, Methods of Data ng of Hypothesis, Steps in the testing of hyp	Analysis	
	erpretation and Repo	ort Writing			
Int Rej Res Wr	erpretation: Meaning port Writing: Signific	of Interpretation cance of Report g: Meaning of F	n, Need of Interpretation, Techniques of Inte Writing, Steps in Writing Report, The layou esearch Paper, Structure of Research paper	t of the Research Report	
	Fools		pected Outcome		
	• Power Point Preser		Student will get acquainted with the basics		
Research Design.					
	Power Point Preser	Secondary Data along with its advantages and limitations.		and limitations.	
	Power Point Preser		It will help the students to provide an unde Analysis		
Unit 5	Power Point Preser	ntation >	To make students aware of the meaning, no of Interpretation	eeu and different types of techniques	
B.COM B	ATCH 2022 -2025			PAGE 57	

No	ecommended Study Material Title of the Book	Authors	Publication
)1	Business Research Methods	Donald Cooper & Pamela Schindler	TMGH
)2	Business Research Methods	Alan Bryman & Emma Bell	Oxford University Press
)3	Research Methodology: Methods and	K. C.Kothari	New Age International Publicati
,5	Techniques	K. C.Kothari	New Age International I ublicati
)4	Business Research Methodology	J. K. Sachdeva	Himalaya Publication)
)5	Research Methodology	Dr. Prasant Sarangi	Taxmann's
)6	Business Research Methodology	D. K. Sharma & A. K. Gupta	Delhi
)7	Research methodology in Management	Arya P.P.and Pal, Yesh	Deep and Deep Publication, Del

	o. Title of the unit	t	Time required for th unit(Hours)
1.	Elements of Marketing	Management	
2.	Marketing Strategy		8
3.	Consumer Behaviour		10
4.	Marketing Planning		9
5. > Co	Marketing Research	ful completion of the course the learner will be able to:	10
CO	Cognitive Abilities	Course Outcomes	
$\frac{0}{20-0}$		XPLAIN basic knowledge of Marketing Management	
$\frac{1}{20} - 0$	0	EMONSTRATE how marketing strategy plays a vital role	in designing customer's wants
	to	oday's scenario.	
CO - 0		NFER consumer behavior and its importance on buying moti	
CO - 0		REPARE a plan and make the best possible utilization of all t	
CO - 0.0		that pre- determined marketing objectives of the firm can b VALUATE value of Market Research and its impact on deci	
_0 = 0.		VALUATE value of Market Research and its impact on deci	ISIOII Making.
> De	tailed Syllabus		
	Contents		
. ]	Elements of Marketing Mar	nagement	
	-	re & Scope of Marketing , Management, Features, Functio	-
	•	arketing Management, Marketing Management Philosophy, N	Marketing Characteristics in Indi
	Context, Marketing Managen	nent Process.	
	Marketing Strategy		
		tegy, Meaning of Marketing Strategy, Significance of Mark	
	Consumer Behavior	Formulation, Bases of Formulating Marketing Strategy, Typ	bes of Marketing Strategy
		onsumer Behavior, Definition of Consumer, Scope of Con	sumer Behavior Determinants
		t of Motivation, Theories of Motivation, Multivariable Mode	
]	Motives & Consumer Import	ance of Buying Motives, Monadic Models of Consumer	-
	Marketing Planning		
	Introduction Manning of Ma		
	•		• • •
]	Marketing Planning, Elemen	nts of Marketing Planning, Importance of Marketing Plan	ning, Types Marketing Plannin
]	Marketing Planning, Elemer Principles behind Successful	nts of Marketing Planning, Importance of Marketing Plan Planning, Steps in Marketing Planning Process, Relevance in	ning, Types Marketing Plannin
	Marketing Planning, Elemer Principles behind Successful Marketing Plan, Constraints t	nts of Marketing Planning, Importance of Marketing Plan	ning, Types Marketing Plannin
]	Marketing Planning, Elemer Principles behind Successful Marketing Plan, Constraints t Marketing Research	nts of Marketing Planning, Importance of Marketing Plan Planning, Steps in Marketing Planning Process, Relevance in to Effective Marketing Planning	ning, Types Marketing Plannin n Marketing Planning, Structure
	Marketing Planning, Elemer Principles behind Successful Marketing Plan, Constraints t Marketing Research Introduction, Meaning of Ma	nts of Marketing Planning, Importance of Marketing Plan Planning, Steps in Marketing Planning Process, Relevance in to Effective Marketing Planning arketing Research, Definition of Marketing Research, Scop	ning, Types Marketing Plannir n Marketing Planning, Structure e of Marketing Research, Role
	Marketing Planning, Elemer Principles behind Successful Marketing Plan, Constraints t Marketing Research Introduction, Meaning of Ma Marketing Research, Market	nts of Marketing Planning, Importance of Marketing Plan Planning, Steps in Marketing Planning Process, Relevance in to Effective Marketing Planning arketing Research, Definition of Marketing Research, Scop eting Research Agencies, Marketing Information Vs. Ma	ning, Types Marketing Plannin n Marketing Planning, Structure e of Marketing Research, Role arketing Research, Objectives
	Marketing Planning, Elemen Principles behind Successful Marketing Plan, Constraints t Marketing Research Introduction, Meaning of Ma Marketing Research, Market Marketing Research, Market	nts of Marketing Planning, Importance of Marketing Plan Planning, Steps in Marketing Planning Process, Relevance in to Effective Marketing Planning arketing Research, Definition of Marketing Research, Scop	ning, Types Marketing Plannin n Marketing Planning, Structure e of Marketing Research, Role arketing Research, Objectives gn, Data Collection, Sampling a
	Marketing Planning, Elemen Principles behind Successful Marketing Plan, Constraints t Marketing Research Introduction, Meaning of Ma Marketing Research, Market Marketing Research, Market	nts of Marketing Planning, Importance of Marketing Plan Planning, Steps in Marketing Planning Process, Relevance in to Effective Marketing Planning arketing Research, Definition of Marketing Research, Scop eting Research Agencies, Marketing Information Vs. Ma ing Research Procedure, Problem Definition, Research Desig	ning, Types Marketing Plannin n Marketing Planning, Structure e of Marketing Research, Role arketing Research, Objectives gn, Data Collection, Sampling a
2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	Marketing Planning, Elemen Principles behind Successful Marketing Plan, Constraints t Marketing Research Introduction, Meaning of Ma Marketing Research, Market Marketing Research, Marketi Sampling Designs, Probabilit	nts of Marketing Planning, Importance of Marketing Plan Planning, Steps in Marketing Planning Process, Relevance in to Effective Marketing Planning arketing Research, Definition of Marketing Research, Scop eting Research Agencies, Marketing Information Vs. Ma ing Research Procedure, Problem Definition, Research Desig ty Sampling Techniques, Data Analysis Method of Reporting	ning, Types Marketing Plannir n Marketing Planning, Structure e of Marketing Research, Role arketing Research, Objectives gn, Data Collection, Sampling a
<ul> <li>Ter</li> </ul>	Marketing Planning, Elemen Principles behind Successful Marketing Plan, Constraints t Marketing Research Introduction, Meaning of Ma Marketing Research, Market Marketing Research, Market Sampling Designs, Probabilit aching Pedagogy: Tools	nts of Marketing Planning, Importance of Marketing Plan Planning, Steps in Marketing Planning Process, Relevance in to Effective Marketing Planning arketing Research, Definition of Marketing Research, Scop eting Research Agencies, Marketing Information Vs. Ma ing Research Procedure, Problem Definition, Research Desig ty Sampling Techniques, Data Analysis Method of Reporting Expected Outcome	ning, Types Marketing Plannin n Marketing Planning, Structure e of Marketing Research, Role arketing Research, Objectives gn, Data Collection, Sampling an g Research Findings
> Ter	Marketing Planning, Elemen Principles behind Successful Marketing Plan, Constraints t Marketing Research Introduction, Meaning of Ma Marketing Research, Market Marketing Research, Market Sampling Designs, Probabilit aching Pedagogy: Tools Power Point Presentat	nts of Marketing Planning, Importance of Marketing Plan Planning, Steps in Marketing Planning Process, Relevance in to Effective Marketing Planning arketing Research, Definition of Marketing Research, Scop eting Research Agencies, Marketing Information Vs. Ma ing Research Procedure, Problem Definition, Research Desig ty Sampling Techniques, Data Analysis Method of Reporting Expected Outcome	ning, Types Marketing Plannin n Marketing Planning, Structure e of Marketing Research, Role arketing Research, Objectives gn, Data Collection, Sampling a g Research Findings
Te:	Marketing Planning, Elemen Principles behind Successful Marketing Plan, Constraints to Marketing Research Introduction, Meaning of Ma Marketing Research, Marketi Sampling Designs, Probabilit aching Pedagogy: Tools Power Point Presentat	nts of Marketing Planning, Importance of Marketing Plan Planning, Steps in Marketing Planning Process, Relevance in to Effective Marketing Planning arketing Research, Definition of Marketing Research, Scop eting Research Agencies, Marketing Information Vs. Ma ing Research Procedure, Problem Definition, Research Desig ty Sampling Techniques, Data Analysis Method of Reporting Expected Outcome	ning, Types Marketing Plannin n Marketing Planning, Structure e of Marketing Research, Role arketing Research, Objectives gn, Data Collection, Sampling an g Research Findings
Imit	Marketing Planning, Elemen Principles behind Successful Marketing Plan, Constraints to Marketing Research Introduction, Meaning of Ma Marketing Research, Marketi Sampling Designs, Probabilit aching Pedagogy: Tools Power Point Presentat Article Review Survey analysis Group Discussion	nts of Marketing Planning, Importance of Marketing Plan Planning, Steps in Marketing Planning Process, Relevance in to Effective Marketing Planning arketing Research, Definition of Marketing Research, Scop eting Research Agencies, Marketing Information Vs. Ma ing Research Procedure, Problem Definition, Research Desig ty Sampling Techniques, Data Analysis Method of Reporting Expected Outcome	ning, Types Marketing Plannin n Marketing Planning, Structure e of Marketing Research, Role arketing Research, Objectives gn, Data Collection, Sampling an g Research Findings
Imit	Marketing Planning, Elemen Principles behind Successful Marketing Plan, Constraints t Marketing Research Introduction, Meaning of Ma Marketing Research, Marketi Sampling Designs, Probabilit aching Pedagogy: Tools Power Point Presentat Article Review Survey analysis Group Discussion Quiz	Ints of Marketing Planning, Importance of Marketing Planning, Steps in Marketing Planning Process, Relevance in the Effective Marketing Planning         Intersection of Effective Marketing Planning         arketing Research, Definition of Marketing Research, Scopeting Research Agencies, Marketing Information Vs. Marketing Research Procedure, Problem Definition, Research Design ty Sampling Techniques, Data Analysis Method of Reporting         Expected Outcome         tion       Student will get acquainted with the basics of N	ning, Types Marketing Plannir n Marketing Planning, Structure e of Marketing Research, Role arketing Research, Objectives gn, Data Collection, Sampling an g Research Findings
	Marketing Planning, Elemen Principles behind Successful Marketing Plan, Constraints to Marketing Research Introduction, Meaning of Ma Marketing Research, Marketi Sampling Designs, Probabilit aching Pedagogy: Tools Power Point Presentat Article Review Survey analysis Group Discussion	Ints of Marketing Planning, Importance of Marketing Planning, Steps in Marketing Planning Process, Relevance in to Effective Marketing Planning         Interview	n Marketing Planning, Structure e of Marketing Research, Role arketing Research, Objectives gn, Data Collection, Sampling an g Research Findings
→ Tes Jnit Jnit 1 Jnit 2	Marketing Planning, Elemen Principles behind Successful Marketing Plan, Constraints t Marketing Research Introduction, Meaning of Ma Marketing Research, Marketi Sampling Designs, Probabilit aching Pedagogy: Tools Power Point Presentat Article Review Survey analysis Group Discussion Quiz	Ints of Marketing Planning, Importance of Marketing Planning, Steps in Marketing Planning Process, Relevance in to Effective Marketing Planning         Intersection of Marketing Research, Definition of Marketing Research, Scopeting Research Agencies, Marketing Information Vs. Marketing Research Procedure, Problem Definition, Research Design ty Sampling Techniques, Data Analysis Method of Reporting         Intersected Outcome         Intersection	ning, Types Marketing Plannin n Marketing Planning, Structure e of Marketing Research, Role arketing Research, Objectives gn, Data Collection, Sampling an g Research Findings Marketing Management understanding he needs of the
Imit           Imit           Imit           Imit	Marketing Planning, Elemen Principles behind Successful Marketing Plan, Constraints t Marketing Research Introduction, Meaning of Ma Marketing Research, Market Marketing Research, Market Sampling Designs, Probabilit aching Pedagogy: Tools Power Point Presentat Article Review Survey analysis Group Discussion Quiz Poster Making Power Point Presentat Survey analysis	Ints of Marketing Planning, Importance of Marketing Planning, Steps in Marketing Planning Process, Relevance in the Effective Marketing Planning         Intersection Planning         arketing Research, Definition of Marketing Research, Scope eting Research Agencies, Marketing Information Vs. Maing Research Procedure, Problem Definition, Research Design y Sampling Techniques, Data Analysis Method of Reporting         Intersection Procedure, Problem Definition, Research Design y Sampling Techniques, Data Analysis Method of Reporting         Intersection Planning         Intersection Procedure, Problem Definition, Research Design y Sampling Techniques, Data Analysis Method of Reporting         Intersection Planning         Intersection Planning         Intersection Planning         Intersection Planning Research Procedure, Problem Definition, Research Design y Sampling Techniques, Data Analysis Method of Reporting         Intersection Planning         Intersection Planning	ning, Types Marketing Plannin n Marketing Planning, Structure e of Marketing Research, Role arketing Research, Objectives gn, Data Collection, Sampling an g Research Findings Marketing Management understanding he needs of the
→ Te: Jnit Jnit 1	Marketing Planning, Elemen Principles behind Successful Marketing Plan, Constraints t Marketing Research Introduction, Meaning of Ma Marketing Research, Market Marketing Research, Market Sampling Designs, Probabilit aching Pedagogy: Tools Power Point Presentat Article Review Survey analysis Group Discussion Quiz Poster Making Power Point Presentat	Ints of Marketing Planning, Importance of Marketing Planning, Steps in Marketing Planning Process, Relevance in the Effective Marketing Planning         Intersection Effective Marketing Planning         Intersection Planning         Intersection Process, Marketing Information Vs. Marketing Research Agencies, Marketing Information Vs. Marketing Research Procedure, Problem Definition, Research Design to Sampling Techniques, Data Analysis Method of Reporting         Intersection Proceedure	ning, Types Marketing Plannin n Marketing Planning, Structure e of Marketing Research, Role arketing Research, Objectives gn, Data Collection, Sampling an g Research Findings Marketing Management understanding he needs of the
Imit           Imit           Imit           Imit	Marketing Planning, Elemen Principles behind Successful Marketing Plan, Constraints t Marketing Research Introduction, Meaning of Ma Marketing Research, Market Marketing Research, Market Sampling Designs, Probabilit aching Pedagogy: Tools Power Point Presentat Article Review Survey analysis Group Discussion Quiz Poster Making Power Point Presentat Survey analysis	Ints of Marketing Planning, Importance of Marketing Planning, Steps in Marketing Planning Process, Relevance in the Effective Marketing Planning         Intersection Planning         arketing Research, Definition of Marketing Research, Scope eting Research Agencies, Marketing Information Vs. Maing Research Procedure, Problem Definition, Research Design y Sampling Techniques, Data Analysis Method of Reporting         Intersection Procedure, Problem Definition, Research Design y Sampling Techniques, Data Analysis Method of Reporting         Intersection Planning         Intersection Procedure, Problem Definition, Research Design y Sampling Techniques, Data Analysis Method of Reporting         Intersection Planning         Intersection Planning         Intersection Planning         Intersection Planning Research Procedure, Problem Definition, Research Design y Sampling Techniques, Data Analysis Method of Reporting         Intersection Planning         Intersection Planning	ning, Types Marketing Plannin n Marketing Planning, Structure e of Marketing Research, Role arketing Research, Objectives gn, Data Collection, Sampling an g Research Findings Marketing Management understanding he needs of the
→ Tes Jnit Jnit 1 Jnit 2	Marketing Planning, Elemen Principles behind Successful Marketing Plan, Constraints to Marketing Research Introduction, Meaning of Ma Marketing Research, Marketi Sampling Designs, Probabilit aching Pedagogy: Tools Power Point Presentat Article Review Survey analysis Group Discussion Quiz Poster Making Power Point Presentat Survey analysis Field Visit	hts of Marketing Planning, Importance of Marketing Plan         Planning, Steps in Marketing Planning         to Effective Marketing Planning         arketing Research, Definition of Marketing Research, Scop         etting Research Agencies, Marketing Information Vs. Maing Research Procedure, Problem Definition, Research Designer         ty Sampling Techniques, Data Analysis Method of Reporting         tion       > Student will get acquainted with the basics of N         tion       > It will help students to develop the strategy by consumers.         tion       > It will help students to know the preferences, li consumer which lead to the further modernizat marketer.         tion       > It will help them to implement this knowledge	ning, Types Marketing Plannin n Marketing Planning, Structure e of Marketing Research, Role arketing Research, Objectives gn, Data Collection, Sampling an g Research Findings Marketing Management understanding he needs of the ikes and dislikes of the ion of the sales strategies by
Ter Junit 1 Junit 2 Junit 3	Marketing Planning, Elemen Principles behind Successful Marketing Plan, Constraints to Marketing Research Introduction, Meaning of Ma Marketing Research, Marketi Sampling Designs, Probabilit aching Pedagogy: Tools Power Point Presentat Article Review Survey analysis Group Discussion Quiz Poster Making Power Point Presentat Survey analysis Field Visit	Ints of Marketing Planning, Importance of Marketing Planning, Steps in Marketing Planning Process, Relevance in the Effective Marketing Planning         Intersection       Marketing Planning         arketing Research, Definition of Marketing Research, Scopeting Research Agencies, Marketing Information Vs. Maing Research Procedure, Problem Definition, Research Designation Vs. Maing Research Procedure, Data Analysis Method of Reporting         Expected Outcome       It will get acquainted with the basics of N         Intersection       It will help students to develop the strategy by consumers.         It will help students to know the preferences, li consumer which lead to the further modernizat marketer.	ning, Types Marketing Plannin n Marketing Planning, Structure e of Marketing Research, Role arketing Research, Objectives gn, Data Collection, Sampling ar g Research Findings Marketing Management understanding he needs of the ikes and dislikes of the ion of the sales strategies by

Unit 5	<ul> <li>□ Group Discussion making</li> <li>□ Field Visit</li> </ul>	nable the students to study the effect of ang of the firm.	f external environment on decision-
	commended Study Material		
S. No	Title of the Book	Authors	Publication
	Marketing Management	Philip Kotler	Pearson Publication
	Marketing Management	Rajan Saxena	McGraw Hill Education
03	Principles of Marketing	Philip Kotler	Pearson Publication
	Marketing Planning & Strategy	Subhash Jain & George Haley	Cengage Learning India Pvt. Ltd
05	Marketing Strategy	Anil Mishra & Amit Kumar Mishra	Excel Books
	Consumer Behaviour : Insight from Indian Market	Ramanuj Muzumdar	PHI Learning Pvt. ltd. (2009)
	Retail Management	Gibson Vedamani	Jayco Publication
B.COM	BATCH 2022 -2025		PAGE 60

	Code: BCOCCO31	07 Indian Banking System- I 3 Credits	[LTP: 3-0-0]
U <b>nit No.</b>	Title of the u	ınit	Time required for the unit(Hours)
1.	Introduction of Indi	an Banking Industry	7
2.	Central Banking		8
3.	Private Banking		8
4.	Public Sector Banki	ng	10
<u>4.</u> 5.		0	10
	Regional Rural Ban		Ι
		essful completion of the course the learner will be able to:	
CO	<b>Cognitive Abilities</b>	Course Outcomes	
O – 01	Applying	DEMONSTRATE the structure of Indian Banking and Analyze the ro Development	
$\frac{2O - 02}{2O - 03}$	Applying Analyzing	ILLUSTRATE about the Central Banking in India and evolution of R ANALYSE the role and performance of Private Banking in India and A challenges before Private Banks in India	
CO - 04	Analyzing	ANALYSE Public sector Banking in India and the challenges before	Public Sector Banks
0 - 04 0 - 05	Analyzing Evaluate	EVALUATE the reasons of establishment of RRBs and their perform	
nit Co	led Syllabus ntents		
Eve	allenges before Bankin	anking Industry India, Structure of Banking in India, Role of Banking in Economic g in India, Recent trends in Banking Industry in India, Impact of COVI	
	ntral Banking		
De sys Rej	finition of 'Central Bar tem in India, Understa 50 Rate – Reverse Rep	nking', Evolution of Reserve Bank of India, Functions of Reserve Bank nding of concepts : Bank Rate, Cash Reserve Ratio(C.R.R.), Statutor o Rate	
	vate Banking		
Bar Sec	nks, Role of Private Bar ctor Banks in India	Private Banking, Classification of Private Banking : Indian Private Ban hking in Economic Development, Performance of Private Banks in India	
Pu	blic Sector Banking		
Fui	nctions and Performanc	f Public Sector Banks, Classification of Public Sector Banks, State I e, Nationalized Banks – Social control over banks, Meaning of Nationa Merger of the Banks, Lead Bank Scheme, Challenges before Public Sec	lisation, Arguments for a
	gional Rural Banks	weiger of the Danks, Lead Dank Scheme, Chanenges before I ubne Sec	
S.COM B	ATCH 2022 -2025		PAGE 6

	BCOCCO3207	Professional Skills I	1 Credits [LTP: 0-0-2]
Unit No.	Title of the Unit		Time required for the Unit (Hours)
1	Resume Building & Gro	up Discussion	5
2	Time Management & Te		5
3	Stress & Behavioural Ev		5
4	Presentation Skills & Co		5
5	Effective Communication	n	5
	se Outcomes: sful completion of the course t	he learners will be able to	
CO	Cognitive Abilities		ourse Outcomes
CO-01	Understanding/Applying		prepared for a potential interview in their area
			nking, something beyond the obvious answers ar
<u> </u>	TT 1 . 1 / 1 1	solution to a specific problem.	
CO-02	Understanding/Applying	Explore time management strategie	es to add time for success activities & identi-
		procrastination behaviours and strate	
CO-03	Evaluating/Applying		ir emotion regulation in highly stressful settings
<u>CO 04</u>			ndliness and organizational attraction.
CO-04	Understanding/Applying		dology (Pyramid Method) to prepare presentation along with determining and developing person
		presentation style.	along with determining and developing person
CO-05	Evaluating/Applying		l thinking abilities, generic personality, willingne
00 05	E variating/reprying	to learn and strengthen the communic	
> DETA	AILED SYLLABUS		
Unit	Unit Details		
1.	Resume Building & Grou	p Discussion	
	Introduction of the topi	C.	Theory
	Important Elements of		Theory/Practical
	Elements of Video Res		Practical
	Preparation of Individu		Practical
	=	ntroduction and Categories of Group	Theory/Practical
	Discussion	<b>U</b> 1	<ul><li>Theory/Practical</li></ul>
	• Topics in GD		
	Measurable Dimension		
	• How to prepare for GD		
	Correcting common mi		Practical
	Mock GD and Feedbac		• Practical
	Conclusion & Summar		Theory/Practical
2.	Time Management & Tea		
	• Introduction to the topi		Theory/Practical
	Relevance of Time Ma	-	• Theory/Practical
	Activities based on Tir	-	Practical
	• Strategies for effective		Theory/Practical
	Activities based on Tea		Practical
	Conclusion & Summar	-	Theory/Practical
3.	Stress & Behavioural Eve	nt Interview	
	Introduction to the topi	c	Theory/Practical
	• Tips to handle differen		Theory/Practical
	Practice Sessions		Practical
	Conclusion & Summar	v of the Unit	Theory/Practical
4.	Presentation Skills & Con	-	
••	Introduction to the topi	·	Theory/Practical
	<ul> <li>Presentation of the Tec</li> </ul>		<ul><li>Practical</li></ul>
	<ul> <li>Presentation of the rec</li> <li>Presentation of Research</li> </ul>		Practical
	- i resentation of Researc	n puper	- 11001001
	Practice Sessions		Practical

	Conclusion & Summary of the Unit	Theory/Practical
5.	Effective Communication	
	Introduction of the topic	Theory/Practical
	Communication process and handling them	Practical
	• KISS (Keep it short and sweet) in communication -	
	Composing effective messages.	• Practical
	Practice Sessions	Theory/Practical
	• Conclusion & Summary of the Unit	

	Code: BCOCCO3208	Statistics for Management Lab	1 Credits [LTP: 0-0-2]
Unit No.	. Title of the unit		Time required for the unit(Hours)
1.	Tabulation of Data		5
2.	Graphical and Diagramma	tic Representation of Data	5
3.	<b>Descriptive Statistics</b>		5
4.	Skewness and Kurtosis		5
5.	Correlation and rank corre		5
> Cou	rse Outcomes: On successful o	completion of the course the learner will b	e able to:
CO	Cognitive Abilities		Dutcomes
CO – 01		DEVELOP the understanding of practical	
CO - 02		EXPLAIN students about the pictorial rep	
CO – 03		NALYZE the data through descriptive st	
CO - 04		NFER students to measure the disparity a	
CO – 05	5 Analyzing C	CORRELATE the relationship among the	data and their relevance.
> Deta	ailed Syllabus		
Unit C	Contents		
1. T	abulation of Data		
	reparation of frequency table by abulation of Data	y using exclusive and inclusive method of	classification for continuous/discrete variable
	raphical and Diagrammatic R		
G	raphical representation of dat	a by: (i) Histogram (ii) Frequency poly	gon (iii) Curve (iv) Ogives. Diagrammati
re	epresentation of data by: (i) Simp	ble Bar, Sub-divided Bar and Multiple Bar di	agrams. (ii) Squares, Circles and Pie-diagram
3. D	escriptive Statistics		
		Mode, Quartiles. Computation of: (i) Range attaction. (ii) Combined mean and combined state	, Standard deviation, Mean deviation, Quartil
	kewness and Kurtosis		
		ts. Measures of Skewness and kurtosis. Fitti	ng of the following curves by the method of
	east squares: (i) Straight line (ii)		ig of the following curves by the method of
	Correlation and rank correlation		
			f regression lines. Testing of independence of
	ttributes. Yule's coefficient of as		regression mes. resting of meependence of
	; Pedagogy:		
Unit	Tools	Expected Outcome	
Unit 1	Advanced Excel	Student will get acquainted with	the basics of Statistics
Unit 2	Advanced Excel	It will help the students to prese	-
Unit 3	Advanced Excel	It will help students to analyze the tools.	ne data through various statistical software an
Unit 4	Advanced Excel		et the data through statistical tools and
Unit 5	Advanced Excel		e relativity among the data through various
> Reco	ommended Study Material		
	Title of the Book	Authors	Publication
S. No	Fundamentals of Mathematica	Statistics Gupta, S.C. & Kapoor, V.K.(2	003) Sultan Chand & Sons , New Delhi
		Gupta, S.C. (2017)	
S. No	Fundamentals of Statistics	Gupta, S.C. (2017)	Himalaya Publishing House, Delhi

 $\triangleright$ 

PAGE 64

# DETAILED SYLLABUS FOR FOURTH SEMESTER

Code: BCOCCO4101

**Corporate Accounting-II** 

Unit No.         Title of the unit         Time required for the unit(Hours)           1         Holding company Accounts         8           2.         Absorption of companies         7           3.         Accounting for Liquidation of Companies         7           4.         Forensic Accounting         10           5.         Amalgamation of companies         7           6.         Forensic Accounting         10           7         Course Outcomes: On successful completion of the course the learner will be able to:         7           CO         0         Understanding         ESTIMATE corporate policies of investment for expansion and growth through purchase stake in or absorption of smaller units.           CO -02         Applying         DEVELOP knowledge about consolidation of a company           CO -03         Applying         DEVELOP knowledge and the process of liquidation of a company           CO -04         Analyzing         II JUSTRATTS students with the recent trends in the field of accountancy.           CO -05         Applying         DEVELOP practical knowledge anong the students of analgamation and liner reconstruction of Companies.           Int         Contents         Holding company Accounts         Calculation of a company transactions, unrealized profit of stock.           Absoryting of companies         Trothascing Accounting	1.Ho2.Abs3.Acc4.For5.AmCourse OuOCO - 01OCO - 02OCO - 03OCO - 04OCO - 05OCO - 05OCO - 04OCO - 05OCO - 05ONitContentsConcentsNeaningStatementForensicIntroductEthical pAmalganConceptsConceptsreconstrueFortening PAmalganOnit 1OUnit 2OUnit 3O	Iding company Accopsorption of company         sorption of company         counting for Liquid         rensic Accounting         nalgamation of company         itcomes: On success:         Cognitive Abilities         Understanding         Applying         Applying         Applying         Analyzing         Applying         g company Accounts         ion of Capital Profit, 1         e subsidiary only. Adj         tion of companies         etion , Meaning - Ver         Company and Journal         ting for Liquidation         g of Liquidation- Moord         g of Liquidation of companies         etion , Meaning , Obje         principles and respons         mation of companie         s and accounting tre         uction: concepts and respons         mation of companie	ounts ies lation of Compar panies ful completion of ESTIMATE c stake in or abs DEVELOP k holding. DEVELOP kr ILLUSTRATI DEVELOP pr reconstruction S Revenue profit, C justment of interco andor and Purchas entries and Prepar des of winding up iciency Account. ectives , Types of sibilities eatment as per A	of the course the learner will Course Course corporate policies of investment sorption of smaller units. chowledge about consolidation nowledge of the process of liqu E students with the recent trend practical knowledge among the of Companies.	8         7         10         7         be able to:         Outcomes         t for expansion and growth through purchase of a company         ds in the field of accountancy         the students of amalgamation and Internation of stock.         consolidated Balance sheet of Holding Compared profit of stock.         nsideration, Accounting entries in the books of Purchasing Compared profit of stock.         e and key principles of forensic accounting         (excluding inter-company holdings). Internation	
2.         Absorption of companies         8           3.         Accounting for Liquidation of Companies         7           4.         Forensic Accounting         10           5.         Amalgamation of companies         7           COurse Outcomes: On successful completion of the course the learner will be able to:         7           CO = 0         Cognitive Abilities         Course Outcomes:         7           CO = 0         Understanding         ESTIMATE corporate policies of investment for expansion and growth through purchase stake in or absorption of smaller units.         7           CO = 0         Applying         DEVELOP knowledge about consolidation of financial statement with the process of liquidation of a company           CO = 04         Analyzing         ILLUSTRATE students with the recent trends in the field of accountancy:           CO = 05         Applying         DEVELOP practical knowledge among the students of amalgamation and Inter reconstruction of Companies.           Introduction , Meaning - Vendor and Purchasing Companies.         Purchase Consideration, Accounting entries and Preparation of Balance Sheet after Absorption in the books of Purchasing Companies           Introduction , Meaning - Vendor and Purchasing Companies.         Absorption of Malara and Purchasing Companies.           Accounting for Liquidation of Companies         Purchasing Companies           Meaning of Liquidation Modes of Winding up - (u) P	2.Abs3.Acc4.For5.AmCourse OurOurCOOCOOCO01CO02CO03CO04CO05Potaled SynitContentsHoldingCalculatiwith oneAbsorptiIntroductvendor CAccountMeaningStatementForensicIntroductEthical pAmalganConceptsreconstrutTeaching PIntroductUnit 1Unit 2Unit 3	sorption of company counting for Liquid rensic Accounting nalgamation of company atcomes: On success: Cognitive Abilities Understanding Applying Applying Analyzing Applying yllabus ts company Accounts ion of Capital Profit, 1 e subsidiary only. Adj tion of companies tion , Meaning - Ver Company and Journal ting for Liquidation g of Liquidation- Moo nt of Affairs and Defit c Accounting etion , Meaning , Obje principles and response mation of companie s and accounting tre uction: concepts and F	ies lation of Compar panies ful completion of ESTIMATE c stake in or abs DEVELOP k holding. DEVELOP kr ILLUSTRATI DEVELOP p reconstruction Revenue profit, C justment of interco ndor and Purchas entries and Prepat des of winding u iciency Account. ectives , Types of sibilities estment as per A	of the course the learner will Course Course corporate policies of investment sorption of smaller units. chowledge about consolidation nowledge of the process of liqu E students with the recent trend practical knowledge among the of Companies.	8         7         10         7         be able to:         Outcomes         t for expansion and growth through purchase of a company         dd in the field of a countancy         the students of amalgamation and Internation of stock.         consolidated Balance sheet of Holding Compared profit of stock.         nsideration, Accounting entries in the books of Purchasing Compared profit of stock.         e and key principles of forensic accounting         (excluding inter-company holdings). Internation	
Accounting for Liquidation of Companies         7           4.         Forensic Accounting         10           5.         Amalgamation of companies         7           Course Outcomes: On successful completion of the course the learner will be able to:         7           CO         Cognitive Abilities         Course Outcomes           CO         Applying         DEVELOP knowledge about consolidation of a company           CO         0         Applying         DEVELOP knowledge of the process of liquidation of a company           CO         0         Applying         DEVELOP practical knowledge among the students of amalgamation and Inter reconstruction of Companies.           Introduction of Capital Profit, Revenue profit, Cost of Control. Preparation of consolidated Balance sheet of Holding Comparition of companies.         Holding company Accounts           Introduction , Meaning - Vendor and Preparation of Liquidation. Accounting entries in the book vendor Company and Journal entries and Preparation of Liquidator final statement of Account (b) Preparation of Liquidation. Accounting the field of accounting: Statement of Affairs and Deficiency Account.           Introduction , Meaning - Objectives . Types of Forensic Accounting , Nature and key principles of f	3.     Acc       4.     For       5.     Am       Course Ou       CO     O       Pitti     Contents       Introduct     Vendor C       Account     Meaning       Statement     Forensic       Introduct     Ethical p       Amalgan     Concepts       Concepts     reconstrut       Introduct     Introduct       Unit 1     O       Unit 2     O       Unit 3     O	counting for Liquid         rensic Accounting         nalgamation of comparise         nalows: On success:         Cognitive Abilities         Understanding         Applying         Applying         Applying         Applying         Applying         Applying         yllabus         tis         company Accounts         ion of Capital Profit, 1         e subsidiary only. Adj         tion of companies         tion , Meaning - Ver         Company and Journal         ting for Liquidation         g of Liquidation- Moorn         nt of Affairs and Defite         c Accounting         etion , Meaning , Objection inciples and response         mation of companies         and accounting tre         uction: concepts and accounting tre         uction: concepts and accounting tre         and accounting tre         and accounting tre         and accounting tre         mation of companies	ation of Compar panies ful completion of ESTIMATE c stake in or abs DEVELOP k holding. DEVELOP kr ILLUSTRATI DEVELOP p reconstruction Revenue profit, C justment of interco andor and Purchass entries and Prepar des of winding up iciency Account. ectives , Types of sibilities estament as per A	of the course the learner will Course Course corporate policies of investment sorption of smaller units. chowledge about consolidation nowledge of the process of liqu E students with the recent trend practical knowledge among the of Companies.	7         10         7         be able to:         Outcomes         t for expansion and growth through purchase of a company         ds in the field of accountancy         the students of amalgamation and Internation of stock.         consolidated Balance sheet of Holding Compared profit of stock.         nsideration, Accounting entries in the books of Purchasing Compared profit of stock.         e and key principles of forensic accounting         (excluding inter-company holdings). Internation	
4.         Forensic Accounting         10           5.         Amalgamation of companies         7           Course Outcomes: On successful completion of the course the learner will be able to:         Course Outcomes:         7           CO         Organitive Abilities         Course Outcomes         Course Outcomes           CO         0         Understanding         ESTIMATE corporate policies of investment for expansion and growth through purchase stake in or absorption of smaller units.         CO           CO         0         Applying         DEVELOP knowledge about consolidation of a company         CO           CO         0.4         Analyzing         DEVELOP knowledge of the process of liquidation of a company         CO           CO         0.4         Analyzing         DEVELOP practical knowledge among the students of amalgamation and Inter reconstruction of Complation of Campaines         DEVELOP           Introduction         Calculation of Campita Profit. Revence profit. Cost of Control. Preparation of Logidation of accounting entries in the book of Purchasing Companies         Introduction , Meaning - Vendor and Purchasing Companies. Purchase Consideration, Accounting entries in the book vendor Company and Journal entries and Preparation of Liquidator final statement of Accounting entries in the book vendor Company and Journal entries and Preparation of Liquidator final statement of Accounting Maccounting           Macdamation of Company anelocuutatentes and Preparation of Liquidator final statement of Ac	4.     For       5.     Am       Course Ou     Ou       CO     O       CO     01       CO     03       CO     04       CO     04       CO     05       Poltailed Sy       nit     Contents       Holding     Calculati       with one     Absorpti       Introduct     vendor C       Account     Meaning       Statement     Forensic       Introduct     Ethical p       Amalgan     Concepts       reconstrut     reconstrut       Vnit 1     O       Unit 2     O	rensic Accounting nalgamation of comp itcomes: On success Cognitive Abilities Understanding Applying Applying Analyzing Applying yllabus ts company Accounts ion of Capital Profit, I e subsidiary only. Adj tion of companies tion , Meaning - Ver Company and Journal ting for Liquidation g of Liquidation- Moo nt of Affairs and Defit c Accounting etion , Meaning , Obje principles and respons mation of companie s and accounting tre uction: concepts and a Pedagogy:	panies ful completion of ESTIMATE c stake in or abs DEVELOP k holding. DEVELOP kr ILLUSTRATI DEVELOP p reconstruction Revenue profit, C justment of interco ndor and Purchas entries and Prepa des of winding up iciency Account. ectives , Types of sibilities eatment as per A	of the course the learner will Course Course corporate policies of investment sorption of smaller units. chowledge about consolidation nowledge of the process of liqu E students with the recent trend practical knowledge among the of Companies.	10         7         be able to:         Outcomes         t for expansion and growth through purchase of a company         idation of a company         ds in the field of accountancy         the students of amalgamation and Internation         consolidated Balance sheet of Holding Companied profit of stock.         nsideration, Accounting entries in the books of Purchasing Companied profit of stock.         or final statement of Account (b) Preparation         and key principles of forensic accounting         (excluding inter-company holdings). Internation	
S         Amalgamation of companies         7           Course Outcomes: On successful completion of the course the learner will be able to:         Course Outcomes           CO         Cognitive Abilities         Course Outcomes           CO         Cognitive Abilities         Course Outcomes           CO         Understanding         ESTIMATE corporate policies of investment for expansion and growth through purchase stake in or absorption of smaller units.           CO         02         Applying         DEVELOP knowledge about consolidation of a company           CO         03         Applying         DEVELOP knowledge of the process of liquidation of a company           CO         04         Analyzing         ILLUSTRATE students with the recent trends in the field of accountancy           CO         05         Applying         DEVELOP practical knowledge among the students of amalgamation and Inter reconstruction of Companies.           Detailed Syllabus         Introduction of Control. Preparation of consolidated Balance sheet of Holding Comp with one subsidiary only. Adjustment of intercompany transactions, unrealized profit of stock.           Absorption of companies         Introduction , Meaning - Vendor and Purchasing Companies- Purchase Consideration, Accounting entries in the book or Purchasing Comp Accounts           Accounting for Liquidation of Companies         Conceptual throis, rand Preparation of Balance Sheet after Absorption in the books of Purchasing Comp Accounting Interact	5.AmCourse OuCOOCO $-01$ CO $-02$ CO $-03$ CO $-04$ CO $-05$ Detailed SynitContentsHoldingCalculatiwith oneAbsorptiIntroductvendor CAccountMeaningStatemenForensicIntroductEthical pAmalganConceptsreconstructIntroductEthical pAmalganConceptsreconstructUnit 1Unit 2Unit 3	nalgamation of complete         itcomes: On success         Cognitive Abilities         Understanding         Applying         Applying         Analyzing         Applying         Analyzing         Applying         yllabus         ts         company Accounts         ion of Capital Profit, I         e subsidiary only. Adj         tion of companies         etion , Meaning - Ver         Company and Journal         ting for Liquidation         g of Liquidation- Moor         g of Liquidation of companies         etion , Meaning , Objec         principles and respons         mation of companie         s and accounting tre         uction: concepts and accounting tre         Pedagogy:	ful completion of         ESTIMATE c         stake in or abs         DEVELOP k         holding.         DEVELOP kr         ILLUSTRATI         DEVELOP preconstruction         stake         Revenue profit, C         justment of intercompanies         des of winding up         iciency Account.         ectives , Types of         sibilities         eatment as per A	Coursecorporate policies of investmentsorption of smaller units.chowledge about consolidationnowledge of the process of liquE students with the recent trendpractical knowledge among the of Companies.Cost of Control. Preparation of company transactions, unrealizedsing Companies- Purchase Control aration of Balance Sheet after Ap – (a) Preparation of LiquidateForensic Accounting , NatureAccounting standard: 14(ICAI)	7         be able to:         Outcomes         t for expansion and growth through purchase of a non-statement with the process of the student of a company ds in the field of accountancy the students of amalgamation and Internation and Internation of stock.         consolidated Balance sheet of Holding Compared profit of stock.         nsideration, Accounting entries in the books of Purchasing Compared profit of stock.         or final statement of Account (b) Preparation         and key principles of forensic accounting         (excluding inter-company holdings). Internation	
Course Outcomes: On successful completion of the course the learner will be able to:           Course Outcomes           CO         Ognitive Abilities         Course Outcomes           CO         Understanding         ESTIMATE corporate policies of investment for expansion and growth through purchase stake in or absorption of smaller units.           CO         02         Applying         DEVELOP knowledge about consolidation of financial statement with the process in liquidation of a company           CO         03         Applying         DEVELOP knowledge of the process of liquidation of a company           CO         04         Analyzing         ILLUSTRATE students with the recent trends in the field of accountancy           CO         Applying         DEVELOP practical knowledge among the students of amalgamation and Inter reconstruction of Companys.           Detailed Syllabus         Introduction , Meaning - Vendor and Purchasing Companies-         Notasing Companies           Accounting for Liquidation of Companies         Introduction , Meaning - Vendor and Purchasing Companies-         Nuchasing Companies           Accounting for Liquidation of Companies         Meaning of Liquidation - Modes of winding up – (a) Preparation of Liquidator final statement of Account (b) Preparation of Liquidation - Modes of winding up – (a) Preparation of Liquidator final statement of Accounting Ethical principles and responsibilities           Amalgamation of Companies         Meaning of Liquidation of Comp	Course OuCOOCO01CO02CO03CO04CO05Detailed SynitContentsHoldingCalculatiwith ContentsHoldingCalculatiwith colspan="2">ContentsAbsorptiIntroductVendor CAccountMeaningStatementForensiceIntroductEthical pAmalganConceptsreconstruTeaching PIntUnit 1Unit 2Out 3	Itcomes: On success Cognitive Abilities Understanding Applying Applying Analyzing Analyzing Applying yllabus ts company Accounts ion of Capital Profit, 1 e subsidiary only. Adj tion of companies etion , Meaning - Ver Company and Journal ting for Liquidation g of Liquidation- Moo nt of Affairs and Defit c Accounting etion , Meaning , Object principles and response mation of companies s and accounting tre uction: concepts and a Pedagogy:	ful completion of         ESTIMATE c         stake in or abs         DEVELOP k         holding.         DEVELOP kr         ILLUSTRATI         DEVELOP preconstruction         stake         Revenue profit, C         justment of intercompanies         des of winding up         iciency Account.         ectives , Types of         sibilities         eatment as per A	Coursecorporate policies of investmentsorption of smaller units.chowledge about consolidationnowledge about consolidationnowledge of the process of liquE students with the recent trendpractical knowledge among tocorpanies.Cost of Control. Preparation of company transactions, unrealizesing Companies- Purchase Conaration of Balance Sheet after Ap – (a) Preparation of LiquidateForensic Accounting , Natureaccounting standard: 14(ICAI)	be able to: Outcomes t for expansion and growth through purchase of n of financial statement with the process of idation of a company ds in the field of accountancy the students of amalgamation and Internative consolidated Balance sheet of Holding Compa ed profit of stock. Insideration, Accounting entries in the books Absorption in the books of Purchasing Compar or final statement of Account (b) Preparation and key principles of forensic accounting (excluding inter-company holdings). Intern	
CO         Cognitive Abilities         Course Outcomes           CO         Understanding         ESTIMATE corporate policies of investment for expansion and growth through purchase stake in or absorption of smaller units.           CO         O         Applying         DEVELOP knowledge about consolidation of a company           CO         O         Applying         DEVELOP knowledge about consolidation of a company           CO         O         Applying         DEVELOP knowledge about consolidation of a company           CO         O         Applying         DEVELOP practical knowledge among the students of amalgamation and Inter reconstruction of Companies.           Detailed Syllabus         DEVELOP practical knowledge among the students of amalgamation and Inter reconstruction of Companies.           Detailed Syllabus         Introduction , Meaning - Vendor and Purchasing Companies- Purchase Consideration, Accounting entries in the book of Purchasing Company and Journal entries and Preparation of Balance Sheet after Absorption in the books of Purchasing Companies           Meaning of Liquidation of Companies         Meaning of Liquidation of Companies           Meaning of Liquidation of Companies         Purchasing Company and Journal entries and Preparation of Liquidator final statement of Account (b) Preparatio Statement of Arfairs and Deficiency Account:           Foresit Accounting         Introduction, Meaning , Objectives , Types of Forensic Accounting , Nature and key principles of forensic accounting Entroduction.      <	COCO $CO - 01$ $CO - 02$ $CO - 03$ $CO - 04$ $CO - 05$ Detailed SyIntroductMoldingCalculatiwith oneAbsorptiIntroductVendor CAccountMeaningStatementForensicIntroductEthical pAmalganConceptsreconstrutTeaching PIntUnit 1Unit 2Unit 3	Cognitive Abilities Understanding Applying Applying Analyzing Applying Analyzing Applying yllabus ts company Accounts ion of Capital Profit, 1 e subsidiary only. Adj tion of companies tion , Meaning - Ver Company and Journal ting for Liquidation g of Liquidation- Moo nt of Affairs and Defi c Accounting etion , Meaning , Obje principles and respons mation of companie s and accounting tre uction: concepts and a Pedagogy:	ESTIMATE c stake in or abs DEVELOP k holding. DEVELOP kr ILLUSTRATI DEVELOP p reconstruction Revenue profit, C justment of interco ndor and Purchas entries and Prepa des of winding up iciency Account.	Coursecorporate policies of investmentsorption of smaller units.chowledge about consolidationnowledge about consolidationnowledge of the process of liquE students with the recent trendpractical knowledge among tocorpanies.Cost of Control. Preparation of company transactions, unrealizesing Companies- Purchase Conaration of Balance Sheet after Ap – (a) Preparation of LiquidateForensic Accounting , Natureaccounting standard: 14(ICAI)	Outcomes t for expansion and growth through purchase of n of financial statement with the process of iidation of a company ds in the field of accountancy the students of amalgamation and Interna- the students of amalgamation and Interna- consolidated Balance sheet of Holding Compa ed profit of stock. Insideration, Accounting entries in the books Absorption in the books of Purchasing Compar- or final statement of Account (b) Preparation e and key principles of forensic accounting (excluding inter-company holdings). Interna- ) (excluding inter-company holdings). Interna-	
CO = 01     Understanding     ESTIMATE corporate policies of investment for expansion and growth through purchase stake in or absorption of smaller units.       CO = 02     Applying     DEVELOP knowledge about consolidation of financial statement with the process of liquidation of a company       CO = 03     Applying     DEVELOP knowledge of the process of liquidation of a company       CO = 04     Analyzing     ILLUSTRATE students with the recent trends in the field of accountacy       CO = 05     Applying     DEVELOP practical knowledge among the students of amalgamation and Inter reconstruction of Companies.       Detailed Syllabus     reconstruction of Companies.       did Contents     Introduction of Applying of intercompany transactions, unrealized profit of stock.       Absorption of companies     Introduction , Meaning - Vendor and Purchasing Companies- Purchase Consideration, Accounting entries in the book vendor Company and Journal entries and Preparation of Balance Sheet after Absorption in the books of Purchasing Companies       Meaning of Liquidation - Modes of winding up - (a) Preparation of Liquidator final statement of Account (b) Preparatio Statement of Affairs and Deficiency Accounts       Forensic Accounting     Introduction , Meaning , Objectives , Types of Forensic Accounting , Nature and key principles of forensic accounting Ethical principles and responsibilities       Amalgamation of companies     Concerpts and accounting treatment as per Accountig standard: 14(ICAI) (excluding inter-company holdings). Inte reconstruction , Meaning , Objectives , Types of Forensic Accounting , Nature and key principles of forensic accounti	$ \begin{array}{c} CO - 01 \\ CO - 02 \\ \hline CO - 03 \\ \hline CO - 04 \\ \hline CO - 05 \\ \hline \hline Potential Contents \\ \hline Holding \\ Calculati with one \\ \hline Absorpti \\ Introduct vendor C \\ \hline Absorpti \\ Introduct \\ vendor C \\ \hline Account \\ Meaning \\ Statemen \\ \hline Forensic \\ Introduct \\ Ethical p \\ \hline Concepts \\ reconstrue \\ \hline Teaching P \\ \hline nit \\ Unit 1 \\ \hline Unit 2 \\ \hline \end{array} $	Understanding         Applying         Applying         Analyzing         Applying         yllabus         ts         company Accounts         ion of Capital Profit, 1         e subsidiary only. Adj         tion of companies         tion , Meaning - Ver         Company and Journal         ting for Liquidation         g of Liquidation- Moor         nt of Affairs and Defit         c Accounting         etion , Meaning , Objection in the esponse         mation of companie         s and accounting tre         uction: concepts and in the esponse         mation of companie         s and accounting tre         uction: concepts and in the esponse         mation of companie         s and accounting tre         uction: concepts and in the esponse         mation of companie         s and accounting tre         uction: concepts and in the esponse         mation of companie         s and accounting tre         uction: concepts and in the esponse         mation of companie         s and accounting tre         uction: concepts and in the esponse         mation of companie	stake in or abs DEVELOP k holding. DEVELOP kr ILLUSTRATI DEVELOP p reconstruction Revenue profit, C justment of interco indor and Purchas entries and Prepa des of winding up iciency Account.	orporate policies of investment sorption of smaller units. knowledge about consolidation nowledge of the process of liqu E students with the recent trend practical knowledge among the oractical knowledge among the of Companies.	t for expansion and growth through purchase of n of financial statement with the process of hidation of a company ds in the field of accountancy the students of amalgamation and Interna- the students of amalgamation and Interna- consolidated Balance sheet of Holding Compa- ed profit of stock. Insideration, Accounting entries in the books absorption in the books of Purchasing Compar- or final statement of Account (b) Preparation and key principles of forensic accounting (excluding inter-company holdings). Interna-	
CO - 03         Applying         DEVELOP knowledge of the process of liquidation of a company           CO - 03         Analyzing         ILLUSTRATE students with the recent trends in the field of accountarcy           CO - 05         Applying         DEVELOP practical knowledge among the students of amalgamation and Inter reconstruction of Companies.           Detailed Syllabus         Introduction of Capital Profit. Revenue profit. Cost of Control. Preparation of consolidated Balance sheet of Holding Comp with one subsidiary only. Adjustment of intercompany transactions, unrealized profit of stock.           Absorption of companies         Introduction . Meaning - Vendor and Purchasing Companies. Purchase Consideration, Accounting entries in the book vendor Company and Journal entries and Preparation of Balance Sheet after Absorption in the books of Purchasing Comp Accounting for Liquidation of Companies           Meaning of Liquidation. Modes of winding up - (a) Preparation of Liquidator final statement of Account (b) Preparatio Statement of Affairs and Deficiency Account.           Forensic Accounting         Introduction, Meaning , Objectives , Types of Forensic Accounting , Nature and key principles of forensic accounting Ethical principles and responsibilities           Concepts and accounting treatment as per Accounting standard: 14(ICAI) (excluding inter-company holdings). Inte reconstruction.           Tools         Expected Outcome           Unit 1         • Case Study         • Developing understanding on accounting procedure for Holding • companies           Unit 2         • Case Study         • D	CO - 03       CO - 04       CO - 05       Detailed Synit       Contents       Holding       Calculati       with one       Absorpti       Introduct       vendor C       Account       Meaning       Statement       Forensic       Introduct       Ethical p       Amalgan       Concepts       reconstrut       Unit 1       Unit 2       Unit 3	Applying Analyzing Applying yllabus ts company Accounts ion of Capital Profit, 1 e subsidiary only. Adj tion of companies tion , Meaning - Ver Company and Journal ting for Liquidation g of Liquidation- Moo nt of Affairs and Defi c Accounting etion , Meaning , Obje principles and response mation of companie is and accounting tre uction: concepts and is Pedagogy:	holding. DEVELOP kr ILLUSTRATI DEVELOP p reconstruction Revenue profit, C justment of interco ndor and Purchass entries and Prepa des of winding up iciency Account. ectives , Types of sibilities eatment as per A	nowledge of the process of liqu E students with the recent trend practical knowledge among to a of Companies. Cost of Control. Preparation of c company transactions, unrealize sing Companies- Purchase Con aration of Balance Sheet after A p – (a) Preparation of Liquidate f Forensic Accounting , Nature	the students of amalgamation and Internation consolidated Balance sheet of Holding Compared profit of stock. Insideration, Accounting entries in the books absorption in the books of Purchasing Compared profit of statement of Account (b) Preparation or final statement of Account (b) Preparation and key principles of forensic accounting	
20-04         Analyzing         ILLUSTRATE students with the recent trends in the field of accountancy           20-05         Applying         DEVELOP practical knowledge among the students of amalgamation and Inter reconstruction of Companies.           Detailed Syllabus         Interpretation of Companies.         Detailed Syllabus           it         Contents         Holding company Accounts           Calculation of Capital Profit, Revenue profit, Cost of Control. Preparation of consolidated Balance sheet of Holding Comp with one subsidiary only. Adjustment of intercompany transactions, unrealized profit of stock.           Absorption of companies         Introduction , Meaning - Vendor and Purchasing Companies - Purchase Consideration, Accounting entries in the book vendor Company and Journal entries and Preparation of Balance Sheet after Absorption in the books of Purchasing Comp Accounting for Liquidation of Companies           Meaning of Liquidation - Modes of winding up - (a) Preparation of Liquidator final statement of Account (b) Preparatio Statement of Affairs and Deficiency Account.         Forensic Accounting           Introduction , Meaning , Objectives , Types of Forensic Accounting , Nature and key principles of forensic accounting Ethical principles and responsibilities         Amalgamation of companies Concepts and accounting treatment as per Accounting standard: 14(ICAI) (excluding inter-company holdings). Inte reconstruction: concepts and accounting treatment excluding scheme of reconstruction.           Teaching Pedagogy:         •         Conceptual understanding on accounting procedure for Holding • companies	CO - 04 $CO - 05$ Detailed Synit         Contents         Holding         Calculati         with one         Absorpti         Introduct         vendor C         Account         Meaning         Statemen         Forensic         Introduct         Ethical p         Concepts         reconstru         Teaching P         nit         Unit 1         Unit 2         Unit 3	Analyzing Applying yllabus ts company Accounts ion of Capital Profit, J e subsidiary only. Adj tion of companies tion , Meaning - Ver Company and Journal ting for Liquidation g of Liquidation- Moo nt of Affairs and Defi c Accounting tion , Meaning , Obje principles and respons mation of companie s and accounting tre uction: concepts and a Pedagogy:	ILLUSTRATI         DEVELOP p         reconstruction         reconstruction         second         Revenue profit, C         justment of intercond         ndor and Purchas         entries and Prepare         of Companies         des of winding up         iciency Account.         ectives , Types of         sibilities         eatment as per A	E students with the recent trend practical knowledge among to of Companies. Cost of Control. Preparation of c company transactions, unrealized sing Companies- Purchase Con- aration of Balance Sheet after A p – (a) Preparation of Liquidate F Forensic Accounting , Nature	ds in the field of accountancy the students of amalgamation and Interna- consolidated Balance sheet of Holding Compa ed profit of stock. Insideration, Accounting entries in the books Absorption in the books of Purchasing Compar or final statement of Account (b) Preparation and key principles of forensic accounting () (excluding inter-company holdings). Intern	
CO-05         Applying         DEVELOP         practical         knowledge         among         the         students         of           Detailed Syllabus           iii         Contents           Holding company Accounts           Calculation of Capital Profit, Revenue profit, Cost of Control. Preparation of consolidated Balance sheet of Holding Companies           Mathematical Syllabus           Mathematical Syllabus           Mathematical Syllabus           Calculation of Capital Profit, Revenue profit, Cost of Control. Preparation of consolidated Balance sheet of Holding Companies           Mathematical Syllabus           Mathematical Revenue profit, Cost of Control. Preparation of consolidated Balance sheet of Holding Comp with one subsidiary only and prices and Preparation of Balance Sheet after Absorption in the books of Purchasing Comp Precompary and Journal entries and Preparation of Liquidator final statement of Accounting For Expected Outcome           Introduction , Meaning , Objectives , Types	Detailed Synit       Contents       Holding       Calculati       with one       Absorpti       Introduct       vendor C       Account       Meaning       Statement       Forensic       Introduct       Ethical p       Amalgan       Concepts       reconstrut       Detailed Synth       Unit 1       Unit 2       Unit 3	Applying yllabus ts company Accounts ion of Capital Profit, 1 e subsidiary only. Adj tion of companies etion , Meaning - Ver Company and Journal ting for Liquidation g of Liquidation- Moo nt of Affairs and Defit c Accounting etion , Meaning , Object principles and response mation of companie s and accounting tre uction: concepts and a Pedagogy:	DEVELOP p reconstruction Revenue profit, C justment of intercond ndor and Purchas entries and Prepare des of winding up iciency Account. ectives , Types of sibilities eatment as per A	ractical knowledge among to a of Companies. Cost of Control. Preparation of c company transactions, unrealized sing Companies- Purchase Con- aration of Balance Sheet after A p – (a) Preparation of Liquidate f Forensic Accounting , Nature	the students of amalgamation and Interna- consolidated Balance sheet of Holding Compa ed profit of stock. Insideration, Accounting entries in the books Absorption in the books of Purchasing Compar or final statement of Account (b) Preparation and key principles of forensic accounting	
CO-05         Applying         DEVELOP         practical         knowledge         among         the         students         of           Detailed Syllabus           iii         Contents           Holding company Accounts           Calculation of Capital Profit, Revenue profit, Cost of Control. Preparation of consolidated Balance sheet of Holding Companies           Mathematical Syllabus           Mathematical Syllabus           Mathematical Syllabus           Calculation of Capital Profit, Revenue profit, Cost of Control. Preparation of consolidated Balance sheet of Holding Companies           Mathematical Syllabus           Mathematical Revenue profit, Cost of Control. Preparation of consolidated Balance sheet of Holding Comp with one subsidiary only and prices and Preparation of Balance Sheet after Absorption in the books of Purchasing Comp Precompary and Journal entries and Preparation of Liquidator final statement of Accounting For Expected Outcome           Introduction , Meaning , Objectives , Types	Just Contents       Holding       Calculati       with one       Absorpti       Introduct       vendor C       Account       Meaning       Statement       Forensic       Introduct       Ethical p       Amalgan       Concepts       reconstrut       Dunit 1       Unit 2       Unit 3	Applying yllabus ts company Accounts ion of Capital Profit, 1 e subsidiary only. Adj tion of companies etion , Meaning - Ver Company and Journal ting for Liquidation g of Liquidation- Moo nt of Affairs and Defit c Accounting etion , Meaning , Object principles and response mation of companie s and accounting tre uction: concepts and a Pedagogy:	DEVELOP p reconstruction Revenue profit, C justment of intercond ndor and Purchas entries and Prepare des of winding up iciency Account. ectives , Types of sibilities eatment as per A	ractical knowledge among to a of Companies. Cost of Control. Preparation of c company transactions, unrealized sing Companies- Purchase Con- aration of Balance Sheet after A p – (a) Preparation of Liquidate f Forensic Accounting , Nature	the students of amalgamation and Interna- consolidated Balance sheet of Holding Compa ed profit of stock. Insideration, Accounting entries in the books Absorption in the books of Purchasing Compar or final statement of Account (b) Preparation and key principles of forensic accounting	
Int         Contents           Holding company Accounts         Calculation of Capital Profit, Revenue profit, Cost of Control. Preparation of consolidated Balance sheet of Holding Comp with one subsidiary only. Adjustment of intercompany transactions, unrealized profit of stock.           Absorption of companies         Introduction , Meaning - Vendor and Purchasing Companies- Purchase Consideration, Accounting entries in the book vendor Company and Journal entries and Preparation of Balance Sheet after Absorption in the books of Purchasing Comp Accounting for Liquidation - Modes of winding up – (a) Preparation of Liquidator final statement of Account (b) Preparatio Statement of Affairs and Deficiency Account.           Forensic Accounting         Forensic Accounting           Introduction , Meaning , Objectives , Types of Forensic Accounting , Nature and key principles of forensic accounting Ethical principles and responsibilities           Amalgamation of companies         Concepts and accounting treatment as per Accounting standard: 14(ICAI) (excluding inter-company holdings). Intereconstruction: concepts and accounting treatment excluding scheme of reconstruction.           Toals         Expected Outcome           Unit 1         • Case Study         • Developing understanding on accounting procedure for Holding • companies           Unit 2         • Case Study         • Practical understanding on Process of Liquidation on companies           Unit 3         • Case Study         • Practical understanding on Process of Liquidation on companies           Unit 4         • Case Study         • Practical underst	nit Contents Holding Calculati with one Absorpti Introduct vendor C Account Meaning Statemen Forensic Introduct Ethical p Amalgan Concepts reconstru Teaching P	ts company Accounts ion of Capital Profit, J e subsidiary only. Adj tion of companies ation , Meaning - Ver Company and Journal ting for Liquidation g of Liquidation- Moo nt of Affairs and Defi c Accounting ation , Meaning , Objection , Meaning , Objection controper and response mation of companie as and accounting tre uction: concepts and a Pedagogy:	Revenue profit, C justment of intercent ndor and Purchas entries and Prepare of Companies des of winding up iciency Account. ectives , Types of sibilities estment as per A	company transactions, unrealized sing Companies- Purchase Con aration of Balance Sheet after A p – (a) Preparation of Liquidate f Forensic Accounting , Nature	ed profit of stock. nsideration, Accounting entries in the books Absorption in the books of Purchasing Compar or final statement of Account (b) Preparation and key principles of forensic accounting ) (excluding inter-company holdings). Inter	
Holding company Accounts           Calculation of Capital Profit, Revenue profit, Cost of Control. Preparation of consolidated Balance sheet of Holding Comp with one subsidiary only. Adjustment of intercompany transactions, unrealized profit of stock.           Absorption of companies           Introduction , Meaning - Vendor and Purchasing Companies- Purchase Consideration, Accounting entries in the book vendor Company and Journal entries and Preparation of Balance Sheet after Absorption in the books of Purchasing Comp Accounting for Liquidation of Companies           Meaning of Liquidation Modes of winding up – (a) Preparation of Liquidator final statement of Account (b) Preparatio Statement of Affairs and Deficiency Account.           Forensic Accounting         Torduction , Meaning , Objectives , Types of Forensic Accounting , Nature and key principles of forensic accounting Ethical principles and responsibilities           Amalgamation of companies         Concepts and accounting treatment as per Accounting standard: 14(ICAI) (excluding inter-company holdings). Inte reconstruction: concepts and accounting treatment excluding scheme of reconstruction.           Teaching Pedagogy:         Expected Outcome           Unit 1         • Case Study         • Developing understanding on accounting procedure for Holding companies           Unit 2         • Case Study         • Practical understanding .Practical application skills in the proces accounting for Absorption           Unit 3         • Case Study         • Practical understanding on Process of Liquidation on companies           Unit 4 <td>Holding       Calculati       with one       Absorpti       Introduct       vendor C       Account       Meaning       Statement       Forensic       Introduct       Ethical p       Amalgan       Concepts       reconstruct       Teaching P       nit       Unit 1       Unit 2       Unit 3</td> <td><b>g company Accounts</b> ion of Capital Profit, 1 e subsidiary only. Adj <b>tion of companies</b> ation, Meaning - Ver Company and Journal <b>ting for Liquidation</b> g of Liquidation- Moo nt of Affairs and Defi <b>c Accounting</b> ation, Meaning, Objection, Meaning, Objection, Meaning the principles and responses <b>mation of companie</b> at a accounting tre uction: concepts and a <b>Pedagogy:</b></td> <td>Revenue profit, C justment of intercent ndor and Purchas entries and Prepare of Companies des of winding up iciency Account. ectives , Types of sibilities estment as per A</td> <td>company transactions, unrealized sing Companies- Purchase Con aration of Balance Sheet after A p – (a) Preparation of Liquidate f Forensic Accounting , Nature</td> <td>ed profit of stock. nsideration, Accounting entries in the books Absorption in the books of Purchasing Compar or final statement of Account (b) Preparation and key principles of forensic accounting ) (excluding inter-company holdings). Interr</td>	Holding       Calculati       with one       Absorpti       Introduct       vendor C       Account       Meaning       Statement       Forensic       Introduct       Ethical p       Amalgan       Concepts       reconstruct       Teaching P       nit       Unit 1       Unit 2       Unit 3	<b>g company Accounts</b> ion of Capital Profit, 1 e subsidiary only. Adj <b>tion of companies</b> ation, Meaning - Ver Company and Journal <b>ting for Liquidation</b> g of Liquidation- Moo nt of Affairs and Defi <b>c Accounting</b> ation, Meaning, Objection, Meaning, Objection, Meaning the principles and responses <b>mation of companie</b> at a accounting tre uction: concepts and a <b>Pedagogy:</b>	Revenue profit, C justment of intercent ndor and Purchas entries and Prepare of Companies des of winding up iciency Account. ectives , Types of sibilities estment as per A	company transactions, unrealized sing Companies- Purchase Con aration of Balance Sheet after A p – (a) Preparation of Liquidate f Forensic Accounting , Nature	ed profit of stock. nsideration, Accounting entries in the books Absorption in the books of Purchasing Compar or final statement of Account (b) Preparation and key principles of forensic accounting ) (excluding inter-company holdings). Interr	
Calculation of Capital Profit, Revenue profit, Cost of Control. Preparation of consolidated Balance sheet of Holding Comp         with one subsidiary only. Adjustment of intercompany transactions, surrealized profit of stock.         Absorption of companies         Introduction , Meaning - Vendor and Purchasing Companies- Purchase Consideration, Accounting entries in the book vendor Company and Journal entries and Preparation of Balance Sheet after Absorption in the books of Purchasing Comp         Accounting for Liquidation - Companies         Meaning of Liquidation - Modes of winding up – (a) Preparation of Liquidator final statement of Account (b) Preparatio Statement of Affairs and Deficiency Account.         Forensic Accounting         Introduction , Meaning , Objectives , Types of Forensic Accounting , Nature and key principles of forensic accounting Ethical principles and responsibilities         Amalgamation of Companies         Concepts and accounting treatment as per Accounting standard: 14(ICAI) (excluding inter-company holdings). Inter reconstruction: concepts and accounting treatment excluding scheme of reconstruction.         Teaching Pedagogy:         nit       • Case Study       • Developing understanding on accounting procedure for Holding • companies         Unit 2       • Case Study       • Practical understanding on Process of Liquidation on companies         Unit 3       • Case Study       • Practical understanding on Process of Liquidation on companies         Unit 4       • Case Study       • Practical nunderstanding on Process of	Calculati with one Absorpti Introduct vendor C Account Meaning Statemen Forensic Introduct Ethical p Amalgan Concepts reconstru Teaching P nit Unit 1	ion of Capital Profit, I e subsidiary only. Adj tion of companies tion, Meaning - Ver Company and Journal ting for Liquidation g of Liquidation- Moo nt of Affairs and Defi c Accounting tion, Meaning, Objection, Meaning, Objection principles and response mation of companie is and accounting tre uction: concepts and a Pedagogy:	Revenue profit, C justment of intercent ndor and Purchas entries and Prepare of Companies des of winding up iciency Account. ectives , Types of sibilities estment as per A	company transactions, unrealized sing Companies- Purchase Con aration of Balance Sheet after A p – (a) Preparation of Liquidate f Forensic Accounting , Nature	ed profit of stock. nsideration, Accounting entries in the books Absorption in the books of Purchasing Compar or final statement of Account (b) Preparation and key principles of forensic accounting ) (excluding inter-company holdings). Interr	
with one subsidiary only. Adjustment of intercompany transactions, unrealized profit of stock.         Absorption of companies       Introduction , Meaning - Vendor and Purchasing Companies- Purchase Consideration, Accounting entries in the book vendor Company and Journal entries and Preparation of Balance Sheet after Absorption in the books of Purchasing Companies         Meaning of Liquidation-Modes of winding up – (a) Preparation of Liquidator final statement of Account (b) Preparatio Statement of Affairs and Deficiency Account.         Forensic Accounting       Introduction , Meaning , Objectives , Types of Forensic Accounting , Nature and key principles of forensic accounting Ethical principles and responsibilities         Amalgamation of companies       Expected Outcome         Concepts and accounting treatment as per Accounting standard: 14(ICAI) (excluding inter-company holdings). Inter reconstruction: concepts and accounting treatment excluding scheme of reconstruction.         Teaching Pedagogy: <ul> <li>Developing understanding on accounting procedure for Holding companies</li> <li>Concepts and accounting treatment excluding scheme of reconstruction skills in the proces accounting for Absorption</li> <li>Unit 2</li> <li>Case Study</li> <li>Conceptual understanding on Process of Liquidation on companies</li> <li>Minancial statements</li> <li>Unit 4</li> <li>Case Study</li> <li>Practical understanding on Process of Liquidation on companies</li> <li>Intraductial statements</li> <li>Unit 4</li> <li>Case Study</li> <li>Practical knowledge of Amalgamation and Internal reconstruction</li> <li>Recommended Study Materiat</li> <li>No<td>with one       Absorpti       Introduct       vendor C       Account       Meaning       Statemen       Forensic       Introduct       Ethical p       Amalgan       Concepts       reconstru       Teaching P       nit       Unit 1       Unit 2       Unit 3</td><td>e subsidiary only. Adj tion of companies ttion , Meaning - Ver Company and Journal ting for Liquidation g of Liquidation- Moo nt of Affairs and Defi c Accounting etion , Meaning , Obje principles and response mation of companie as and accounting tre uction: concepts and Pedagogy:</td><td>justment of interconductor ndor and Purchas entries and Preparation of Companies des of winding up iciency Account. ectives , Types of sibilities estment as per A</td><td>company transactions, unrealized sing Companies- Purchase Con aration of Balance Sheet after A p – (a) Preparation of Liquidate f Forensic Accounting , Nature</td><td>ed profit of stock. nsideration, Accounting entries in the books Absorption in the books of Purchasing Compar or final statement of Account (b) Preparation and key principles of forensic accounting ) (excluding inter-company holdings). Inter</td></li></ul>	with one       Absorpti       Introduct       vendor C       Account       Meaning       Statemen       Forensic       Introduct       Ethical p       Amalgan       Concepts       reconstru       Teaching P       nit       Unit 1       Unit 2       Unit 3	e subsidiary only. Adj tion of companies ttion , Meaning - Ver Company and Journal ting for Liquidation g of Liquidation- Moo nt of Affairs and Defi c Accounting etion , Meaning , Obje principles and response mation of companie as and accounting tre uction: concepts and Pedagogy:	justment of interconductor ndor and Purchas entries and Preparation of Companies des of winding up iciency Account. ectives , Types of sibilities estment as per A	company transactions, unrealized sing Companies- Purchase Con aration of Balance Sheet after A p – (a) Preparation of Liquidate f Forensic Accounting , Nature	ed profit of stock. nsideration, Accounting entries in the books Absorption in the books of Purchasing Compar or final statement of Account (b) Preparation and key principles of forensic accounting ) (excluding inter-company holdings). Inter	
Introduction , Meaning - Vendor and Purchasing Companies- Purchase Consideration, Accounting entries in the book vendor Company and Journal entries and Preparation of Balance Sheet after Absorption in the books of Purchasing Comparis         Meaning of Liquidation - Modes of winding up – (a) Preparation of Liquidator final statement of Account (b) Preparation Statement of Affairs and Deficiency Account.         Forensic Accounting         Introduction , Meaning , Objectives , Types of Forensic Accounting , Nature and key principles of forensic accounting Ethical principles and responsibilities         Amalgamation of companies         Concepts and accounting treatment as per Accounting standard: 14(ICAI) (excluding inter-company holdings). Intereconstruction: concepts and accounting treatment excluding scheme of reconstruction.         Teaching Pedagogy:         nit       Tools         Expected Outcome         Unit 1       • Case Study         • Developing understanding on accounting procedure for Holding companies         Unit 2       • Case Study         • Case Study       • Conceptual understanding on Process of Liquidation on companies         Unit 4       • Case Study       • Practical understanding on recent advances in the field of Accountance         Unit 5       • Case Study       • Practical knowledge of Amalgamation and Internal reconstruction         Introduction       • Case Study       • Practical knowledge of Amalgamation and Internal reconstruction	Introduct vendor C Account Meaning Statemen Forensic Introduct Ethical p Amalgar Concepts reconstru Teaching P nit Unit 1 Unit 2	tion, Meaning - Ver Company and Journal ting for Liquidation g of Liquidation- Moo nt of Affairs and Defi c Accounting etion, Meaning, Objection principles and response mation of companie as and accounting tre uction: concepts and a Pedagogy:	entries and Prepa of Companies des of winding up iciency Account. ectives , Types of sibilities es eatment as per A	aration of Balance Sheet after A p – (a) Preparation of Liquidate f Forensic Accounting , Nature accounting standard: 14(ICAI)	Absorption in the books of Purchasing Compar or final statement of Account (b) Preparation and key principles of forensic accounting ) (excluding inter-company holdings). Inter	
vendor Company and Journal entries and Preparation of Balance Sheet after Absorption in the books of Purchasing Comp         Accounting for Liquidation of Companies       Meaning of Liquidation - Modes of winding up – (a) Preparation of Liquidator final statement of Account (b) Preparatio Statement of Affairs and Deficiency Account.         Forensic Accounting       Introduction , Meaning , Objectives , Types of Forensic Accounting , Nature and key principles of forensic accounting Ethical principles and responsibilities         Amalgamation of companies       Concepts and accounting treatment as per Accounting standard: 14(ICAI) (excluding inter-company holdings). Intereconstruction: concepts and accounting treatment excluding scheme of reconstruction.         Teaching Pedagogy:         it       Tools       Expected Outcome         Unit 1       • Case Study       • Developing understanding on accounting procedure for Holding • companies         Unit 2       • Case Study       • Developing understanding ,Practical application skills in the proces accounting for Absorption         Unit 3       • Case Study       • Practical understanding on Process of Liquidation on companies         Unit 4       • Case Study       • Practical understanding on recent advances in the field of Accountance infinancial statements         Unit 4       • Case Study       • Practical knowledge of Amalgamation and Internal reconstruction         Unit 4       • Case Study       • Practical knowledge of Amalgamation and Internal reconstructio	vendor C Account Meaning Statemen Forensic Introduct Ethical p Amalgar Concepts reconstru Teaching P nit // // Unit 1 // Unit 2 //	Company and Journal ting for Liquidation g of Liquidation- Moo nt of Affairs and Defi c Accounting etion, Meaning, Obje principles and response mation of companie as and accounting tre uction: concepts and a Pedagogy:	entries and Prepa of Companies des of winding up iciency Account. ectives , Types of sibilities es eatment as per A	aration of Balance Sheet after A p – (a) Preparation of Liquidate f Forensic Accounting , Nature accounting standard: 14(ICAI)	Absorption in the books of Purchasing Compar- or final statement of Account (b) Preparation and key principles of forensic accounting ) (excluding inter-company holdings). Inter-	
Accounting for Liquidation of Companies         Meaning of Liquidation - Modes of winding up – (a) Preparation of Liquidator final statement of Account (b) Preparation Statement of Affairs and Deficiency Account.         Forensic Accounting         Introduction , Meaning , Objectives , Types of Forensic Accounting , Nature and key principles of forensic accounting Ethical principles and responsibilities         Amalgamation of companies         Concepts and accounting treatment as per Accounting standard: 14(ICAI) (excluding inter-company holdings). Intereconstruction: concepts and accounting treatment excluding scheme of reconstruction.         Teaching Pedagogy:         ait       Tools         Expected Outcome         Unit 1       • Case Study         • Case Study       • Developing understanding on accounting procedure for Holding companies         Unit 2       • Case Study         • Case Study       • Conceptual understanding ,Practical application skills in the proces accounting for Absorption         Unit 3       • Case Study         • Simulative approach for mock liquidation of an Indian Company based on financial statements       • Updation of Knowledge on recent advances in the field of Accountance         Unit 4       • Case Study       • Practical knowledge of Amalgamation and Internal reconstruction         India Company based on financial statements       • Practical knowledge of Amalgamation and Internal reconstruction         Init 4	Account       Meaning       Statement       Forensic       Introduct       Ethical p       Amalgar       Concepts       reconstrut       Teaching       Nit       Unit 1       Unit 2       Unit 3	ting for Liquidation g of Liquidation- Moo nt of Affairs and Defi c Accounting etion, Meaning, Objection principles and response mation of companie is and accounting tre uction: concepts and a Pedagogy:	of Companies des of winding up iciency Account. ectives , Types of sibilities es eatment as per A	p – (a) Preparation of Liquidate f Forensic Accounting, Nature accounting standard: 14(ICAI)	or final statement of Account (b) Preparation and key principles of forensic accounting ) (excluding inter-company holdings). Inter	
Meaning of Liquidation - Modes of winding up – (a) Preparation of Liquidator final statement of Account (b) Preparation Statement of Affairs and Deficiency Account.         Forensic Accounting         Introduction , Meaning , Objectives , Types of Forensic Accounting , Nature and key principles of forensic accounting Ethical principles and responsibilities         Amalgamation of companies       Concepts and accounting treatment as per Accounting standard: 14(ICAI) (excluding inter-company holdings). Intereconstruction: concepts and accounting treatment excluding scheme of reconstruction.         Teaching Pedagogy:         it       Tools       Expected Outcome         Unit 1       • Case Study       • Developing understanding on accounting procedure for Holding • companies         Unit 2       • Case Study       • Practical application skills in the proces accounting for Absorption         Unit 3       • Case Study       • Practical understanding on Process of Liquidation on companies         Unit 4       • Case Study       • Practical knowledge on recent advances in the field of Accountance         Unit 4       • Case Study       • Practical knowledge of Amalgamation and Internal reconstruction         Recommended Study Material         No       Title of the Book       Authors       Public	Meaning Statement Forensic Introduct Ethical p Amalgan Concepts reconstrut Teaching P hit Unit 1	g of Liquidation- Moo nt of Affairs and Defi c Accounting ttion, Meaning, Objection orinciples and response mation of companie is and accounting tre uction: concepts and a Pedagogy:	des of winding up iciency Account. ectives , Types of sibilities es eatment as per A	Forensic Accounting, Nature	and key principles of forensic accounting ) (excluding inter-company holdings). Inter-	
Statement of Affairs and Deficiency Account.         Forensic Accounting         Introduction , Meaning , Objectives , Types of Forensic Accounting , Nature and key principles of forensic accounting Ethical principles and responsibilities         Amalgamation of companies         Concepts and accounting treatment as per Accounting standard: 14(ICAI) (excluding inter-company holdings). Intereconstruction: concepts and accounting treatment excluding scheme of reconstruction.         Teaching Pedagogy:         itit       Tools       Expected Outcome         Unit 1       • Case Study       • Developing understanding on accounting procedure for Holding • companies         Unit 2       • Case Study       • Conceptual understanding ,Practical application skills in the proces accounting for Absorption         Unit 3       • Case Study       • Practical understanding on Process of Liquidation on companies         Unit 4       • Case Study       • Practical understanding on Process of Liquidation on companies         Unit 4       • Case Study       • Updation of Knowledge on recent advances in the field of Accountance         Unit 5       • Case Study       • Practical knowledge of Amalgamation and Internal reconstruction         Indian Company based on financial statements       • Practical knowledge of Amalgamation and Internal reconstruction         Initis 5       • Case Study	Statemen Forensic Introduct Ethical p Amalgan Concepts reconstru Teaching P nit Unit 1	nt of Affairs and Defi c Accounting etion , Meaning , Objection , Meaning , Objection principles and response mation of companie s and accounting tre uction: concepts and a Pedagogy:	iciency Account. ectives , Types of sibilities es eatment as per A	Forensic Accounting, Nature	and key principles of forensic accounting ) (excluding inter-company holdings). Interr	
Forensic Accounting         Introduction , Meaning , Objectives , Types of Forensic Accounting , Nature and key principles of forensic accounting Ethical principles and responsibilities         Amalgamation of companies         Concepts and accounting treatment as per Accounting standard: 14(ICAI) (excluding inter-company holdings). Intereconstruction: concepts and accounting treatment excluding scheme of reconstruction.         Teaching Pedagogy:         init       Tools       Expected Outcome         Unit 1       Case Study       O Developing understanding on accounting procedure for Holding         Unit 2       • Case Study       • Developing understanding ,Practical application skills in the proces accounting for Absorption         Unit 3       • Case Study       • Practical understanding on Process of Liquidation on companies         Unit 4       • Case Study       • Practical understanding on Process of Liquidation on companies         Unit 4       • Case Study       • Updation of Knowledge on recent advances in the field of Accountance         Unit 5       • Case Study       • Practical knowledge of Amalgamation and Internal reconstruction         Recommended Study Material         No       Title of the Book         Advanced Accountancy       M.C. Shukla & S.P.Grewal       S.Chand & Co. LTD	Forensic       Introduct       Ethical p       Amalgan       Concepts       reconstrut       Teaching P       nit       Unit 1       Unit 2       Unit 3	c Accounting etion, Meaning, Objection, Meaning, Objection principles and response mation of companie s and accounting tre uction: concepts and a Pedagogy:	ectives , Types of sibilities estment as per A	Forensic Accounting, Nature	) (excluding inter-company holdings). Interr	
Ethical principles and responsibilities       Amalgamation of companies         Concepts and accounting treatment as per Accounting standard: 14(ICAI) (excluding inter-company holdings). Intereconstruction: concepts and accounting treatment excluding scheme of reconstruction.         Teaching Pedagogy:         nit       Tools         Expected Outcome         Unit 1       • Case Study         • Case Study       • Developing understanding on accounting procedure for Holding companies         Unit 2       • Case Study         • Case Study       • Conceptual understanding ,Practical application skills in the proces accounting for Absorption         Unit 3       • Case Study         • Simulative approach for mock liquidation of an Indian Company based on financial statements       • Practical understanding on Process of Liquidation on companies         Unit 4       • Case Study       • Practical knowledge on recent advances in the field of Accountance         Unit 5       • Case Study       • Practical knowledge of Amalgamation and Internal reconstruction         Recommended Study Material       • Practical knowledge of Amalgamation and Internal reconstruction         • Advanced Accountancy       M.C. Shukla & S.P.Grewal       S.Chand & Co. LTD         02       Advanced Accountancy       S.P.Jain & K.N. Narang       Kalyani Publishers	Ethical p Amalgar Concepts reconstru- Teaching P nit / Unit 1 / Unit 2 / Unit 3 /	principles and response mation of companie as and accounting tre uction: concepts and a Pedagogy:	sibilities es eatment as per A	accounting standard: 14(ICAI)	) (excluding inter-company holdings). Interr	
Amalgamation of companies         Concepts and accounting treatment as per Accounting standard: 14(ICAI) (excluding inter-company holdings). Inter- reconstruction: concepts and accounting treatment excluding scheme of reconstruction.         Teaching Pedagogy:         nit       Tools       Expected Outcome         Unit 1       • Case Study       • Developing understanding on accounting procedure for Holding • companies         Unit 2       • Case Study       • Developing understanding ,Practical application skills in the proces accounting for Absorption         Unit 3       • Case Study       • Practical understanding on Process of Liquidation on companies         Unit 4       • Case Study       • Practical understanding on Process of Liquidation on companies         Unit 4       • Case Study       • Practical understanding on Process of Liquidation on companies         Unit 4       • Case Study       • Practical understanding on recent advances in the field of Accountance         Unit 5       • Case Study       • Practical knowledge of Amalgamation and Internal reconstruction         Unit 5       • Case Study       • Practical knowledge of Amalgamation and Internal reconstruction         01       Advanced Accountancy       M.C. Shukla & S.P.Grewal       S.Chand & Co. LTD         02       Advanced Accountancy       S.P.Jain & K.N. Narang       Kalyani Publishers	Amalgar       Concepts       reconstruction       Teaching P       nit       Unit 1       Unit 2       Unit 3	mation of companie is and accounting tre uction: concepts and Pedagogy:	es eatment as per A			
Concepts and accounting treatment as per Accounting standard: 14(ICAI) (excluding inter-company holdings). Inter-construction: concepts and accounting treatment excluding scheme of reconstruction.         Teaching Pedagogy:       Expected Outcome         Init       Tools       Expected Outcome         Unit 1       • Case Study       • Developing understanding on accounting procedure for Holding         Unit 2       • Case Study       • Conceptual understanding ,Practical application skills in the proces accounting for Absorption         Unit 3       • Case Study       • Practical understanding on Process of Liquidation on companies         Unit 4       • Case Study       • Practical understanding on Process of Liquidation on companies         Unit 4       • Case Study       • Practical understanding on Process of Liquidation on companies         Unit 4       • Case Study       • Practical understanding on Process of Liquidation on companies         Unit 4       • Case Study       • Practical understanding on Process of Liquidation on companies         Unit 5       • Case Study       • Updation of Knowledge on recent advances in the field of Accountance         Unit 5       • Case Study       • Practical knowledge of Amalgamation and Internal reconstruction         Recommended Study Material       • Not Title of the Book       Authors       Publication         01       Advanced Accountancy       S.P.Jain & K.N. Narang <td>Concepts reconstruct Teaching P nit / Unit 1 / Unit 2 / Unit 3 /</td> <td>s and accounting tre uction: concepts and a Pedagogy:</td> <td>eatment as per A</td> <td></td> <td></td>	Concepts reconstruct Teaching P nit / Unit 1 / Unit 2 / Unit 3 /	s and accounting tre uction: concepts and a Pedagogy:	eatment as per A			
Image: matrix construction: concepts and accounting treatment excluding scheme of reconstruction.         Teaching Pedagogy:         Init       Tools       Expected Outcome         Unit 1       • Case Study       • Developing understanding on accounting procedure for Holding • companies         Unit 2       • Case Study       • Conceptual understanding ,Practical application skills in the proces accounting for Absorption         Unit 3       • Case Study       • Practical understanding on Process of Liquidation on companies         Unit 3       • Case Study       • Practical understanding on Process of Liquidation on companies         Unit 4       • Case Study       • Practical understanding on Process of Liquidation on companies         Unit 4       • Case Study       • Updation of Knowledge on recent advances in the field of Accountance         Unit 4       • Case Study       • Practical knowledge of Amalgamation and Internal reconstruction         Unit 5       • Case Study       • Practical knowledge of Amalgamation and Internal reconstruction         Unit 5       • Case Study       • Practical knowledge of Amalgamation and Internal reconstruction         Unit 5       • Case Study       • Practical knowledge of Amalgamation and Internal reconstruction         Unit 5       • Case Study       • Practical knowledge of Amalgamation and Internal reconstruction         Init 6 of the Book       Authors <td>reconstruction Teaching P nit / Unit 1 / Unit 2 / Unit 3 /</td> <td>uction: concepts and a Pedagogy:</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	reconstruction Teaching P nit / Unit 1 / Unit 2 / Unit 3 /	uction: concepts and a Pedagogy:				
Teaching Pedagogy:       Expected Outcome         Init       Tools       Expected Outcome         Unit 1       • Case Study       • Developing understanding on accounting procedure for Holding         Unit 2       • Case Study       • Conceptual understanding ,Practical application skills in the proces accounting for Absorption         Unit 3       • Case Study       • Practical understanding on Process of Liquidation on companies         Unit 3       • Case Study       • Practical understanding on Process of Liquidation on companies         Unit 4       • Case Study       • Practical understanding on Process of Liquidation on companies         Unit 4       • Case Study       • Updation of Knowledge on recent advances in the field of Accountance         Unit 5       • Case Study       • Practical knowledge of Amalgamation and Internal reconstruction         Unit 5       • Case Study       • Practical knowledge of Amalgamation and Internal reconstruction         More Recommended Study Material       • Authors       Publication         01       Advanced Accountancy       M.C. Shukla & S.P.Grewal       S.Chand & Co. LTD         02       Advanced Accountancy       S.P.Jain & K.N. Narang       Kalyani Publishers	Teaching P       nit     7       Unit 1     6       Unit 2     6       Unit 3     6	Pedagogy:	accounting treatm	nent excluding scheme of reco	nstruction.	
nit       Tools       Expected Outcome         Unit 1       • Case Study       • Developing understanding on accounting procedure for Holding         Unit 2       • Case Study       • Conceptual understanding ,Practical application skills in the proces accounting for Absorption         Unit 3       • Case Study       • Practical understanding on Process of Liquidation on companies         Unit 3       • Case Study       • Practical understanding on Process of Liquidation on companies         Unit 4       • Case Study       • Practical understanding on Process of Liquidation on companies         Unit 4       • Case Study       • Updation of Knowledge on recent advances in the field of Accountance         Unit 5       • Case Study       • Practical knowledge of Amalgamation and Internal reconstruction         Total       • Case Study       • Practical knowledge of Amalgamation and Internal reconstruction         • Recommended Study Material       • No       • Publication         01       Advanced Accountancy       M.C. Shukla & S.P.Grewal       S.Chand & Co. LTD         02       Advanced Accountancy       S.P.Jain & K.N. Narang       Kalyani Publishers	nit 7 Unit 1 Unit 2 Unit 3					
Unit 1       Case Study       Developing understanding on accounting procedure for Holding companies         Unit 2       Case Study       Conceptual understanding ,Practical application skills in the proces accounting for Absorption         Unit 3       Case Study       Practical understanding on Process of Liquidation on companies         Unit 3       Case Study       Practical understanding on Process of Liquidation on companies         Unit 4       Case Study       Practical understanding on Process of Liquidation on companies         Unit 4       Case Study       Practical understanding on Process of Liquidation on companies         Unit 4       Case Study       Practical understanding on recent advances in the field of Accountance         Unit 4       Case Study       Practical knowledge on recent advances in the field of Accountance         Unit 5       Case Study       Practical knowledge of Amalgamation and Internal reconstruction         Recommended Study Material       M.C. Shukla & S.P.Grewal       S.Chand & Co. LTD         01       Advanced Accountancy       S.P.Jain & K.N. Narang       Kalyani Publishers	Unit 1 Unit 2 Unit 3					
Unit 2       • Case Study       • Conceptual understanding ,Practical application skills in the proces accounting for Absorption         Unit 3       • Case Study       • Practical understanding on Process of Liquidation on companies         Unit 3       • Case Study       • Practical understanding on Process of Liquidation on companies         Unit 4       • Case Study       • Practical understanding on Process of Liquidation on companies         Unit 4       • Case Study       • Practical understanding on Process of Liquidation on companies         Unit 4       • Case Study       • Updation of Knowledge on recent advances in the field of Accountance         Unit 5       • Case Study       • Practical knowledge of Amalgamation and Internal reconstruction         Recommended Study Material         .No       Title of the Book       Authors       Publication         01       Advanced Accountancy       S.P.Jain & K.N. Narang       Kalyani Publishers	Unit 2 Unit 3	Tools	I	Expected Outcome		
Unit 2       • Case Study       • Conceptual understanding ,Practical application skills in the proces accounting for Absorption         Unit 3       • Case Study       • Practical understanding on Process of Liquidation on companies         Unit 3       • Case Study       • Practical understanding on Process of Liquidation on companies         Unit 4       • Case Study       • Practical understanding on Process of Liquidation on companies         Unit 4       • Case Study       • Updation of Knowledge on recent advances in the field of Accountance         Unit 5       • Case Study       • Practical knowledge of Amalgamation and Internal reconstruction         Recommended Study Material       • No       Title of the Book       Authors         01       Advanced Accountancy       M.C. Shukla & S.P.Grewal       S.Chand & Co. LTD         02       Advanced Accountancy       S.P.Jain & K.N. Narang       Kalyani Publishers	Unit 3	Case Study			on accounting procedure for Holding	
Unit 3       • Case Study       • Practical understanding on Process of Liquidation on companies         • Simulative approach for mock liquidation of an Indian Company based on financial statements       • Practical understanding on Process of Liquidation on companies         Unit 4       • Case Study       • Updation of Knowledge on recent advances in the field of Accountance         Unit 5       • Case Study       • Practical knowledge of Amalgamation and Internal reconstruction         Recommended Study Material         .No       Title of the Book       Authors       Publication         01       Advanced Accountancy       S.P.Jain & K.N. Narang       S.Chand & Co. LTD         02       Advanced Accountancy       S.P.Jain & K.N. Narang       Kalyani Publishers		Case Study		<ul> <li>Conceptual understanding</li> </ul>		
<ul> <li>Simulative approach for mock liquidation of an Indian Company based on financial statements</li> <li>Unit 4</li> <li>Case Study</li> <li>Updation of Knowledge on recent advances in the field of Accountance of Amalgamation and Internal reconstruction</li> <li>Case Study Material</li> <li>No</li> <li>Title of the Book</li> <li>Authors</li> <li>Publication</li> <li>Advanced Accountancy</li> <li>S.P.Jain &amp; K.N. Narang</li> <li>Kalyani Publishers</li> </ul>						
mock liquidation of an Indian Company based on financial statements         Unit 4       • Case Study       • Updation of Knowledge on recent advances in the field of Accountance	•			<ul> <li>Practical understanding on</li> </ul>	Process of Liquidation on companies	
Indian Company based on financial statements       Indian Company based on financial statements         Unit 4       • Case Study       • Updation of Knowledge on recent advances in the field of Accountance         Unit 5       • Case Study       • Practical knowledge of Amalgamation and Internal reconstruction         Recommended Study Material         • No       Title of the Book         01       Advanced Accountancy       M.C. Shukla & S.P.Grewal       S.Chand & Co. LTD         02       Advanced Accountancy       S.P.Jain & K.N. Narang       Kalyani Publishers						
financial statements         Unit 4       • Case Study       • Updation of Knowledge on recent advances in the field of Accountance         Unit 5       • Case Study       • Practical knowledge of Amalgamation and Internal reconstruction         Recommended Study Material         • No       Title of the Book         01       Advanced Accountancy       M.C. Shukla & S.P.Grewal       S.Chand & Co. LTD         02       Advanced Accountancy       S.P.Jain & K.N. Narang       Kalyani Publishers		1				
Unit 4       • Case Study       • Updation of Knowledge on recent advances in the field of Accountance         Unit 5       • Case Study       • Practical knowledge of Amalgamation and Internal reconstruction         Recommended Study Material       • Practical knowledge of Amalgamation and Internal reconstruction         .No       Title of the Book       Authors         01       Advanced Accountancy       M.C. Shukla & S.P.Grewal       S.Chand & Co. LTD         02       Advanced Accountancy       S.P.Jain & K.N. Narang       Kalyani Publishers						
Recommended Study Material       No     Title of the Book     Authors     Publication       01     Advanced Accountancy     M.C. Shukla & S.P.Grewal     S.Chand & Co. LTD       02     Advanced Accountancy     S.P.Jain & K.N. Narang     Kalyani Publishers	Unit 4			• Updation of Knowledge or	Updation of Knowledge on recent advances in the field of Accountancy	
NoTitle of the BookAuthorsPublication01Advanced AccountancyM.C. Shukla & S.P.GrewalS.Chand & Co. LTD02Advanced AccountancyS.P.Jain & K.N. NarangKalyani Publishers	Unit 5	Case Study	•	Practical knowledge of An	nalgamation and Internal reconstruction	
01Advanced AccountancyM.C. Shukla & S.P.GrewalS.Chand & Co. LTD02Advanced AccountancyS.P.Jain & K.N. NarangKalyani Publishers	Recommen	nded Study Materia	1			
02 Advanced Accountancy S.P.Jain & K.N. Narang Kalyani Publishers						
		-				
03 Advanced Accountancy R.L. Gupta & M. Radhaswamy Sultan Chand & Sons		nced Accountancy	S.P.Jain & K.N		Kalvani Publishara	
	03 Advar					

Code: BCOCCO4102
------------------

Essentials of E-Commerce

Unit No.					
Unit NO.	Title of the uni	t		Time required for the unit(Hours)	
1.	<b>Overview of Electroni</b>	c Commerce(EC)		7	
2.	Types of e- Commerce	Business		8	
3.	Infrastructure			5	
4.	E- Payment			10	
5.	Electronic Data Inter	exchange		10	
		*	e course the learner will be able	e to:	
СО	Cognitive Abilities		Course Outcon		
CO – 01	Applying	DEMONSTRATE th	ne conceptual understanding of ba		
CO – 02	Analyzing		knowledge of various forms of e-		
CO – 03	Analyzing		ě	veb page designing and hands on practic	
	, ,	of domain registratio			
CO - 04	Evaluating		cess of E-Payment system		
CO – 05	Evaluating		a interchange platforms and their	processing	
	U U				
> Deta	iled Syllabus				
	Contents				
	<b>Overview of Electronic (</b>				
				s, scope and limitations of e-commerce	
		,	nerce and preventive measures		
	<b>Types of e- Commerce B</b>				
	Definition and types of e-c	ommerce business: B2	2B, B2C, C2B, C2C,B2G, C2G, B	2A, C2A and P2P, B2B service provide	
3.	Infrastructure				
	Internet and its role in e-commerce, Mobile and its role in e-commerce, procedure of registering an Internet domain,				
	establishing connectivity to Internet ,tools and services of Internet , Requisites of selecting an appropriate domain name				
	,Website – Essential factors in designing and importance of an effective website				
	E- Payment				
				g of Debit and credit cards, pre and pos	
			Portals and apps in India, CC Av	zenue Pavtm BHIM UPI Phone Peleto	
	Concept of Payment Gateway and Payment Processor Electronic Data Inter exchange				
-		-	203501		
		0			
	Evolution, uses, benefits,	Working of EDI, EDI	standards (includes variable leng	th EDI standards), Cost Benefit Analysi	
	Evolution, uses, benefits, of EDI, Electronic Trading	Working of EDI, EDI		th EDI standards), Cost Benefit Analysi	
	Evolution, uses, benefits,	Working of EDI, EDI	standards (includes variable leng	th EDI standards), Cost Benefit Analysi	
> Teac	Evolution, uses, benefits, of EDI, Electronic Trading ching Pedagogy:	Working of EDI, EDI g Networks, EDI Com	standards (includes variable leng ponents, File types, EDI Services	th EDI standards), Cost Benefit Analysi	
> Teac	Evolution, uses, benefits, of EDI, Electronic Trading	Working of EDI, EDI g Networks, EDI Com	standards (includes variable leng	th EDI standards), Cost Benefit Analys	
≻ Teac Unit	Evolution, uses, benefits, of EDI, Electronic Trading Ching Pedagogy:	Working of EDI, EDI g Networks, EDI Com	standards (includes variable leng ponents, File types, EDI Services ected Outcome	th EDI standards), Cost Benefit Analysis, EDI Software.	
≻ Teac Unit	Evolution, uses, benefits, of EDI, Electronic Trading Ching Pedagogy:	Working of EDI, EDI g Networks, EDI Com Expension	standards (includes variable leng ponents, File types, EDI Services	th EDI standards), Cost Benefit Analysis, EDI Software.	
➤ Teac Unit Unit 1	Evolution, uses, benefits, of EDI, Electronic Trading ching Pedagogy: Tools • Power Point Pr • YouTube Video	Working of EDI, EDI g Networks, EDI Com Esentation DS	standards (includes variable leng ponents, File types, EDI Services ected Outcome Developing Understanding on E-	th EDI standards), Cost Benefit Analysis, EDI Software.	
➤ Teac Unit Unit 1	Evolution, uses, benefits, of EDI, Electronic Trading thing Pedagogy: Tools • Power Point Pr • YouTube Vide • Power Point Pr	Working of EDI, EDI g Networks, EDI Com esentation os esentation	standards (includes variable leng ponents, File types, EDI Services ected Outcome	th EDI standards), Cost Benefit Analysis, EDI Software.	
Teac Unit Unit 1 Unit 2	Evolution, uses, benefits, of EDI, Electronic Trading thing Pedagogy: Tools • Power Point Pr • YouTube Video • Power Point Pr • YouTube Video	Working of EDI, EDI g Networks, EDI Com Essentation DS Essentation DS	standards (includes variable leng ponents, File types, EDI Services ected Outcome Developing Understanding on E- Awareness on various e-commerc	th EDI standards), Cost Benefit Analysis, EDI Software.	
Teac Unit Unit 1 Unit 2	Evolution, uses, benefits, of EDI, Electronic Trading thing Pedagogy: Tools • Power Point Pr • YouTube Vides • Power Point Pr • YouTube Vides • Power Point Pr	Working of EDI, EDI g Networks, EDI Com essentation os essentation os essentation os	standards (includes variable leng ponents, File types, EDI Services ected Outcome Developing Understanding on E-	th EDI standards), Cost Benefit Analysis, EDI Software.	
Teac Unit Unit 1 Unit 2 Unit 3	Evolution, uses, benefits, of EDI, Electronic Trading ching Pedagogy: Tools • Power Point Pr • YouTube Videa • Power Point Pr • YouTube Videa • Power Point Pr • YouTube Videa	Working of EDI, EDI g Networks, EDI Com Esentation DS Esentation DS Esentation DS Esentation DS	standards (includes variable leng ponents, File types, EDI Services ected Outcome Developing Understanding on E- Awareness on various e-commerc Technical, Practical, Analytical a	th EDI standards), Cost Benefit Analysi , EDI Software. commerce ce platforms nd Creative Skills	
Teac Unit Unit 1 Unit 2 Unit 3	Evolution, uses, benefits, of EDI, Electronic Trading ching Pedagogy: Tools Power Point Pr YouTube Vided Power Point Pr YouTube Vided Power Point Pr YouTube Vided Power Point Pr YouTube Vided Power Point Pr	Working of EDI, EDI g Networks, EDI Com esentation os esentation os esentation os esentation os esentation os	standards (includes variable leng ponents, File types, EDI Services ected Outcome Developing Understanding on E- Awareness on various e-commerc	th EDI standards), Cost Benefit Analysis, EDI Software. commerce ce platforms nd Creative Skills	
Teac Unit Unit 1 Unit 2 Unit 2 Unit 3 Unit 4	Evolution, uses, benefits, of EDI, Electronic Trading thing Pedagogy: Tools Power Point Pr YouTube Videa Power Point Pr YouTube Videa Power Point Pr YouTube Videa Power Point Pr YouTube Videa Power Point Pr YouTube Videa	Working of EDI, EDI g Networks, EDI Com esentation os esentation os esentation os esentation os esentation os	standards (includes variable leng ponents, File types, EDI Services ected Outcome Developing Understanding on E- Awareness on various e-commerc Technical, Practical, Analytical a Technical, Practical, Analytical a	th EDI standards), Cost Benefit Analysi , EDI Software. commerce ce platforms nd Creative Skills	
Teac Unit Unit 1 Unit 2 Unit 2 Unit 3 Unit 4	Evolution, uses, benefits, of EDI, Electronic Trading <b>Tools</b> Power Point Pr  YouTube Vides  Power Point Pr	Working of EDI, EDI g Networks, EDI Com esentation os esentation os esentation os esentation os esentation os esentation os esentation os	standards (includes variable leng ponents, File types, EDI Services ected Outcome Developing Understanding on E- Awareness on various e-commerc Technical, Practical, Analytical a	th EDI standards), Cost Benefit Analysi , EDI Software. commerce ce platforms nd Creative Skills nd Creative Skills	
Teac Unit 1 Unit 1 Unit 2 Unit 3 Unit 4 Unit 5	Evolution, uses, benefits, of EDI, Electronic Trading <b>Tools</b> Power Point Pr YouTube Videe Power Point Pr YouTube Videe	Working of EDI, EDI         g Networks, EDI Com         g Networks, EDI Com         esentation         os	standards (includes variable leng ponents, File types, EDI Services ected Outcome Developing Understanding on E- Awareness on various e-commerc Technical, Practical, Analytical a Technical, Practical, Analytical a	th EDI standards), Cost Benefit Analysi , EDI Software. commerce ce platforms nd Creative Skills nd Creative Skills	
Teac Teac Unit 1 Unit 2 Unit 3 Unit 4 Unit 5 Record	Evolution, uses, benefits, of EDI, Electronic Trading ching Pedagogy: Tools Power Point Pr YouTube Videe Power Point Pr	Working of EDI, EDI g Networks, EDI Com esentation os esentation os esentation os esentation os esentation os esentation os esentation os esentation os	standards (includes variable leng ponents, File types, EDI Services ected Outcome Developing Understanding on E- Awareness on various e-commerc Technical, Practical, Analytical a Technical, Practical, Analytical a	th EDI standards), Cost Benefit Analysi , EDI Software. commerce ce platforms nd Creative Skills nd Creative Skills	
Teac Unit 1 Unit 1 Unit 2 Unit 2 Unit 3 Unit 4 Unit 5 <b>Recc S. No</b>	Evolution, uses, benefits, of EDI, Electronic Trading thing Pedagogy: Tools • Power Point Pr • YouTube Video • Power Point Pr	Working of EDI, EDI g Networks, EDI Com esentation os esentation os esentation os esentation os esentation os esentation os esentation os esentation os esentation os esentation os esentation os esentation os esentation os esentation os	standards (includes variable leng ponents, File types, EDI Services ected Outcome Developing Understanding on E- Awareness on various e-commerc Technical, Practical, Analytical a Technical, Practical, Analytical a Technical, Practical, Analytical a	th EDI standards), Cost Benefit Analysi , EDI Software. commerce ce platforms nd Creative Skills nd Creative Skills	
➢ Teac Unit 1 Unit 2 Unit 3 Unit 4 Unit 5 ➢ Recc S. No 01 1	Evolution, uses, benefits, of EDI, Electronic Trading thing Pedagogy: Tools Power Point Pr YouTube Videa Power Point Pr Title of the	Working of EDI, EDI g Networks, EDI Com esentation os	standards (includes variable leng ponents, File types, EDI Services ected Outcome Developing Understanding on E- Awareness on various e-commerc Technical, Practical, Analytical a Technical, Practical, Analytical a Technical, Practical, Analytical a Mathors Janice Reynolds Dr.	th EDI standards), Cost Benefit Analysi , EDI Software. commerce ce platforms nd Creative Skills nd Creative Skills	
Teac Teac Unit 1 Unit 2 Unit 3 Unit 4 Unit 5 <b>Recc S. No</b> 01 1 02 E	Evolution, uses, benefits, of EDI, Electronic Trading thing Pedagogy: Tools • Power Point Pr • YouTube Video • Power Point Pr	Working of EDI, EDI g Networks, EDI Com esentation os	standards (includes variable leng ponents, File types, EDI Services ected Outcome Developing Understanding on E- Awareness on various e-commerc Technical, Practical, Analytical a Technical, Practical, Analytical a Technical, Practical, Analytical a	th EDI standards), Cost Benefit Analysi , EDI Software. commerce ce platforms nd Creative Skills nd Creative Skills	

	Code: BCO	CCO4103 I	Business Management – II 3 Credit	s [LTP: 3-0-0]
Unit No.	Title of the un	it		Time required for the unit(Hours)
1.	Improving peoples' p		Aotivating the staff	7
2.	Organizing from fron			8
3.	Achieving success at v			5
4.	Achieving success at v			10
5.	Emerging trends in B			10
> Cours		-	n of the course the learner will be able to	:
CO	Cognitive Abilities	-	Course Outcomes	
CO – 01	Applying	DEMONSTR	ATE the skills regarding how to motivate st	taff and other members of the team
CO – 02	Analyzing		NT the knowledge of understanding foll	lowers and their views on various
~~~~		organizationa		
CO - 03	Analyzing		ious skills to develop coordination among t	
CO - 04	Evaluating	workplace	the process of controlling in organization t	to achieve the maximum efficiency at
CO – 05	Evaluating		current trends in Business Management	
	led Syllabus	ASSESS the C	current trends in Dusiness Management	
	Contents			
	mproving peoples' perf	ormance : Mo	tivating the staff	
			notivation : Maslow's Need Hierarchy The	cory, Herzberg's Two Factor Theory,
			Y, Ouchi's Theory Z and McClelland's The	
2. (	Organizing from front- 1	Leadership Sk	ills	
			ctions of a leader, Leadership styles for ef	
Ν	Mahatma Gandhi, Dr. Bal	basaheb Ambed	lkar and Pt. Jawaharlal Nehru in leadership.	
	Achieving success at wo			
			chniques and difficulties in establishing c	oordination, Steps in the process of
	coordination and it's tech			
	Achieving success at wor		1 differenting in externil in instanting of	to a final the same second of the same to a second s
	echniques	troi, Technique	es and difficulties in establishing control, S	teps in the process of control and it's
	Emerging trends in Busi	ness managem	nent	
			orate Governance And Corporate Citiz	enship Disaster Management And
	Management of Change			ensing, Disaster management rind
	hing Pedagogy:			
Unit	Tools		Expected Outcome	
Unit 1	Power Point Pr	resentation	• Students will get an idea about the ba	sic motivational tools used in the field
	YouTube Vide		of management.	
Unit 2	Power Point Pr			v leadership influences organizational
	YouTube Vide	os	success.	
Unit 3	Power Point Pr			ficance of coordination in modern
	YouTube Vide		business management.	
Unit 4	<ul><li>Power Point Pr</li><li>YouTube Vide</li></ul>		• Students will understand the signifi management.	cance of control in modern business
Unit 5	Power Point Pr	resentation	• Students will come across various en	merging trends in management
	YouTube Vide			
> Reco	mmended Study Materi	al		
S. No	Title of the B		Authors	Publication
	Principles & practice of m		Dr. L.M.Parasad	Sultan Chand & Sons - New Delhi
	Essentials of Management		Horold Koontz and Iteinz Weibrich	McGrawhills International
03 E	Essential of Business Adn	ninistration	K.Aswathapa	Himalaya Publishing House
B.COM B	ATCH 2022 -2025			PAGE 67

Code: BCOO	CCO4104
------------	---------

## **Elements of Company Law- II**

Unit No.	. Title of the	unit	Time required for the unit(Hours)
-			
1.	Management of Co	- ·	7
2.	Key Managerial Pe		8
3.	Company Meetings		8
4.		Winding up Company	10
5.	Emerging issues in		7
		ful completion of the course th	
СО	<b>Cognitive Abilities</b>		Course Outcomes
CO – 01	Applying		udents with procedure and practices
CO - 02	Applying	DEMONSTRATE about the Ke	
CO – 03	Analyzing	ANALYSE and acquaint the stu	dents about company meetings and its types
CO - 04	Analyzing	ANALYSE the emerging conce 2013.	ept of E Governance and E- filing under the Companies Ad
CO – 05	Evaluating	EVALUATE the emerging issue	es in company law
	led Syllabus ntents		
	inagement of Company		
Bo	ard of Directors: Definit	ion, Powers, Restrictions, Proh	ibition on Board, Director: Meaning and Legal position
Dir	rectors,. Types of Direc	tors, Related Party Transaction	ns(Sec.188), Appointment of Directors, Qualifications an
		-	ans to Directors, Remuneration of Directors
	y Managerial Personnel		
			or, Whole Time Director, Manager, Company Secretary (CS
			cretary, Distinction between Managing Director, Manager a
			P), Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR) [U/S 135] – Conce
		ommittee, Activities under CSR	
	mpany Meetings		
		nd Kinds, Conduct of Meetings	- Formalities of valid meeting [Provisions regarding agend
			inds) minutes, filing of resolutions, Virtual Meeting], Meetin
		dy Meetings, Types of Meetings	
			ons regarding convening, constitution, conducting of Gener
	etings contained in Ss.10		
<b>E</b> (	<b>Governance and Windin</b>	g up Company	ing – Basic concept of MCA, E Filing, Winding –up: Meaning
E ( E (	Governance and Windin Governance –meaning, Im	<b>g up Company</b> portance of E Governance, E Fili	
E C E C of v	Governance and Windin Governance – meaning, Im winding-up, Dissolution o	<b>g up Company</b> portance of E Governance, E Fili f company, Conceptual understar	nding of winding-up by the Tribunal, Compulsory winding-u
E C E C of v Me	Governance and Windin Governance – meaning, Im winding-up, Dissolution o	<b>g up Company</b> portance of E Governance, E Fili f company, Conceptual understar g-up, Creditors' voluntary windin	nding of winding-up by the Tribunal, Compulsory winding-u
E C E C of v Me Em Con	Governance and Windin Governance – meaning, Im winding-up, Dissolution o mbers' voluntary winding merging issues in Compa	g up Company portance of E Governance, E Fili f company, Conceptual understan -up, Creditors' voluntary windin ny Law any, One Person company (OPC	nding of winding-up by the Tribunal, Compulsory winding-u ng-up
E C E C of v Me En Con Con	Governance and Windin Governance – meaning, Im winding-up, Dissolution of mbers' voluntary winding nerging issues in Compa- ncepts of Producer Comp mmittee, Independent Dir	g up Company portance of E Governance, E Fili f company, Conceptual understan -up, Creditors' voluntary windin ny Law any, One Person company (OPC ector, DIN, CIN	nding of winding-up by the Tribunal, Compulsory winding-u ng-up
E C of y Me Em Con Con Note: Res	Governance and Windin Governance – meaning, Im winding-up, Dissolution of mbers' voluntary winding nerging issues in Compa- ncepts of Producer Comp mmittee, Independent Dir	g up Company portance of E Governance, E Fili f company, Conceptual understan -up, Creditors' voluntary windin ny Law any, One Person company (OPC ector, DIN, CIN	nding of winding-up by the Tribunal, Compulsory winding-u ng-up C) Small Company, Associate Company, Postal ballot, Au
E C of Me En Con Con Con Note: Ree Teach	Governance and Windin Governance –meaning, Im winding-up, Dissolution of mbers' voluntary winding nerging issues in Compa- ncepts of Producer Comp mmittee, Independent Dir cent amendments in the ning Pedagogy:	g up Company portance of E Governance, E Fili f company, Conceptual understan -up, Creditors' voluntary windin ny Law any, One Person company (OP ector, DIN, CIN Acts and relevant Landmark c	nding of winding-up by the Tribunal, Compulsory winding-up ng-up C) Small Company, Associate Company, Postal ballot, Auc ases decided by courts are expected to be studied]
E C of V Me En Con Con Note: Ree Teach	Governance and Windin Governance – meaning, Im winding-up, Dissolution o mbers' voluntary winding nerging issues in Compa- ncepts of Producer Comp mmittee, Independent Dir cent amendments in the	g up Company portance of E Governance, E Fili f company, Conceptual understan -up, Creditors' voluntary windin ny Law any, One Person company (OPC ector, DIN, CIN	nding of winding-up by the Tribunal, Compulsory winding-u ng-up C) Small Company, Associate Company, Postal ballot, Au ases decided by courts are expected to be studied]
E ( of w Me En Con Con Con Note: Ree Teach	Governance and Windin Governance –meaning, Im winding-up, Dissolution of mbers' voluntary winding terging issues in Compa ncepts of Producer Compa mmittee, Independent Dir cent amendments in the ning Pedagogy: Tools	g up Company portance of E Governance, E Fili f company, Conceptual understar -up, Creditors' voluntary windin ny Law any, One Person company (OP ector, DIN, CIN Acts and relevant Landmark c Expected Outo	nding of winding-up by the Tribunal, Compulsory winding-up ng-up C) Small Company, Associate Company, Postal ballot, Auc ases decided by courts are expected to be studied] come
E ( of w Me En Con Con Con Note: Ree Teach	Governance and Windin         Governance –meaning, Im         Winding-up, Dissolution o         Immediate of the second seco	g up Company portance of E Governance, E Fili f company, Conceptual understan -up, Creditors' voluntary windin ny Law any, One Person company (OP ector, DIN, CIN Acts and relevant Landmark c Expected Outco s Act 2013 • Acquaint the	nding of winding-up by the Tribunal, Compulsory winding-u ng-up C) Small Company, Associate Company, Postal ballot, Au ases decided by courts are expected to be studied] come he students with knowledge and maturity to understand
E C of Me En Con Con Con Note: Ree Teach	Governance and Windin         Governance –meaning, Im         winding-up, Dissolution of         mbers' voluntary winding         nerging issues in Compa         ncepts of Producer Comp         mmittee, Independent Dir         cent amendments in the         ning Pedagogy:         Tools         • The Companie         Document	g up Company portance of E Governance, E Fili f company, Conceptual understan -up, Creditors' voluntary windin ny Law any, One Person company (OP ector, DIN, CIN Acts and relevant Landmark c Expected Outo s Act 2013 • Acquaint th Company b	nding of winding-up by the Tribunal, Compulsory winding-up ng-up C) Small Company, Associate Company, Postal ballot, Au ases decided by courts are expected to be studied] come
E ( of w Me En Con Con Con Note: Ree Teach	Governance and Windin         Governance – meaning, Im         Winding-up, Dissolution of         Immediate in the ing source of the producer Component         Immediate in the ing Pedagogy:         Tools            • The Companie Document          Power Point Producer Power Point Producer	g up Company portance of E Governance, E Fili f company, Conceptual understan -up, Creditors' voluntary windin ny Law any, One Person company (OP ector, DIN, CIN Acts and relevant Landmark c Expected Outo s Act 2013 • Acquaint th Company b	nding of winding-up by the Tribunal, Compulsory winding-up ng-up C) Small Company, Associate Company, Postal ballot, Au ases decided by courts are expected to be studied] come he students with knowledge and maturity to understand
E ( of w Me En Con Con Con Note: Ree Teach	Governance and Windin         Governance –meaning, Im         Winding-up, Dissolution of         winding-up, Dissolution of         metric structure         merging issues in Comparance         ncepts of Producer Comparance         mmittee, Independent Dir         cent amendments in the         ning Pedagogy:         Tools <ul> <li>The Companie</li> <li>Document</li> <li>Power Point Pr</li> <li>Narration</li> </ul>	g up Company portance of E Governance, E Fili f company, Conceptual understan -up, Creditors' voluntary windin ny Law any, One Person company (OPG ector, DIN, CIN Acts and relevant Landmark c Expected Outo s Act 2013 esentation	nding of winding-up by the Tribunal, Compulsory winding-up ng-up C) Small Company, Associate Company, Postal ballot, Au ases decided by courts are expected to be studied] come he students with knowledge and maturity to understand
E C of y Me En Con Con Note: Ree > Teach Unit	Governance and Windin         Governance –meaning, Im         Winding-up, Dissolution of         winding-up, Dissolution of         metric structure         merging issues in Comparance         ncepts of Producer Comparance         mmittee, Independent Dir         cent amendments in the         ning Pedagogy:         Tools            • The Companie Document             • Power Point Pr         • Narration             • Survey Analys	g up Company portance of E Governance, E Fili f company, Conceptual understan -up, Creditors' voluntary windin ny Law any, One Person company (OPG ector, DIN, CIN Acts and relevant Landmark c Expected Outo s Act 2013 esentation	nding of winding-up by the Tribunal, Compulsory winding-up ng-up C) Small Company, Associate Company, Postal ballot, Au ases decided by courts are expected to be studied] come he students with knowledge and maturity to understand
E C of V Me En Co Co Co Note: Re > Teach Jnit 1	Governance and Windin         Governance –meaning, Im         Winding-up, Dissolution of         Immediate of the second sec	g up Company portance of E Governance, E Fili f company, Conceptual understar s-up, Creditors' voluntary windin ny Law any, One Person company (OPe ector, DIN, CIN Acts and relevant Landmark c  Expected Outco s Act 2013 • Acquaint ti Company r is	nding of winding-up by the Tribunal, Compulsory winding-up ng-up C) Small Company, Associate Company, Postal ballot, Auc ases decided by courts are expected to be studied] come he students with knowledge and maturity to understand management.
E C of V Me En Co Co Co Note: Re > Teach Jnit 1	Governance and Windin         Governance –meaning, Im         Winding-up, Dissolution of         mbers' voluntary winding         nerging issues in Company         ncepts of Producer Company         minitee, Independent Dir         cent amendments in the         ning Pedagogy:         Tools         • The Companie         Document         • Power Point Producer         • Survey Analys         • Article review         • Project making	g up Company         portance of E Governance, E Fili         f company, Conceptual understar         g-up, Creditors' voluntary windin         ny Creditors' voluntary windin         ny Law         any, One Person company (OPector, DIN, CIN         Acts and relevant Landmark c         s Act 2013         esentation         is         • Acquaint the company is	nding of winding-up by the Tribunal, Compulsory winding-up ng-up C) Small Company, Associate Company, Postal ballot, Auc ases decided by courts are expected to be studied] come he students with knowledge and maturity to understand management.
E Control of Merican Control C	Governance and Windin         Governance –meaning, Im         Winding-up, Dissolution of         mbers' voluntary winding         terging issues in Company         ncepts of Producer Company         minitee, Independent Dir         cent amendments in the         hing Pedagogy:         Tools         • The Companie         Document         • Power Point Pr         • Narration         • Survey Analyss         • Article review         • Project making         • Jingles	g up Company portance of E Governance, E Fili f company, Conceptual understan s-up, Creditors' voluntary windin ny Law any, One Person company (OPe ector, DIN, CIN Acts and relevant Landmark c  Expected Outce s Act 2013 • Acquaint th Company r  is • Acquaint th	nding of winding-up by the Tribunal, Compulsory winding-up ng-up C) Small Company, Associate Company, Postal ballot, Auc ases decided by courts are expected to be studied] come he students with knowledge and maturity to understand management.
E C of V Me En Co Co Co Note: Re > Teach Jnit 1	Governance and Windin         Governance –meaning, Im         Winding-up, Dissolution of         mbers' voluntary winding         terging issues in Compa         ncepts of Producer Comp         mmittee, Independent Dir         cent amendments in the         ning Pedagogy:         Tools <ul> <li>The Companie Document</li> <li>Power Point Pr</li> <li>Narration</li> <li>Survey Analys</li> <li>Article review</li> <li>Project making</li> <li>Jingles</li> <li>Slogan</li> </ul>	g up Company         portance of E Governance, E Fili         f company, Conceptual understar         g-up, Creditors' voluntary windin         ny, Cne Person company (OPe         ector, DIN, CIN         Acts and relevant Landmark c         s Act 2013         is         • Acquaint ti         person of t	nding of winding-up by the Tribunal, Compulsory winding-u ng-up C) Small Company, Associate Company, Postal ballot, Auc ases decided by courts are expected to be studied] come he students with knowledge and maturity to understand management.
E C of V Me En Co Co Co Note: Re > Teach Jnit 1	Governance and Windin         Governance –meaning, Im         Bovernance –meaning, Im         winding-up, Dissolution of         metric of Producer Company         merging issues in Company         ncepts of Producer Company         mmittee, Independent Dir         cent amendments in the         ing Pedagogy:         Tools <ul> <li>The Companie</li> <li>Document</li> <li>Power Point Pr</li> <li>Narration</li> <li>Survey Analys</li> <li>Article review</li> <li>Project making</li> <li>Jingles</li> <li>Slogan</li> <li>Quiz Competiti</li> </ul>	g up Company         portance of E Governance, E Fili         f company, Conceptual understar         g-up, Creditors' voluntary windin         ny, Cne Person company (OPector, DIN, CIN         Acts and relevant Landmark c         s Act 2013         is         • Acquaint th         person of t	nding of winding-up by the Tribunal, Compulsory winding-u ng-up C) Small Company, Associate Company, Postal ballot, Auc ases decided by courts are expected to be studied] come he students with knowledge and maturity to understand management. he students with knowledge and role of key managerial
E Control Cont	Governance and Windin         Governance –meaning, Im         Winding-up, Dissolution of         winding-up, Dissolution of         merging issues in Compandence         ncepts of Producer Compandence, Independent Dir         cent amendments in the         ning Pedagogy:         Tools <ul> <li>The Companie</li> <li>Document</li> <li>Power Point Pr</li> <li>Narration</li> <li>Survey Analys</li> <li>Article review</li> <li>Project making</li> <li>Jingles</li> <li>Slogan</li> <li>Quiz Competit</li> <li>Interview with</li> </ul>	g up Company         portance of E Governance, E Fili         f company, Conceptual understar         g-up, Creditors' voluntary windin         ny, Cne Person company (OPector, DIN, CIN         Acts and relevant Landmark c         s Act 2013         is         • Acquaint th         person of t	nding of winding-up by the Tribunal, Compulsory winding-u ng-up C) Small Company, Associate Company, Postal ballot, Auc ases decided by courts are expected to be studied] come he students with knowledge and maturity to understand management.
E Control Cont	Governance and Windin         Governance –meaning, Im         Winding-up, Dissolution of         Immediate of the secretary         Immediate of the secretary         Immediate of the secretary	g up Company         portance of E Governance, E Fili         f company, Conceptual understar         g-up, Creditors' voluntary windin         ny, Cne Person company (OPector, DIN, CIN         Acts and relevant Landmark c         s Act 2013         esentation         is         • Acquaint th         company         f company	nding of winding-up by the Tribunal, Compulsory winding-up (C) Small Company, Associate Company, Postal ballot, Auc ases decided by courts are expected to be studied] come he students with knowledge and maturity to understand management. he students with knowledge and role of key managerial he Companies and Rules about CSR.
E Constraints of the second se	Governance and Windin         Governance –meaning, Im         Winding-up, Dissolution of         winding-up, Dissolution of         merging issues in Compandence         ncepts of Producer Compandence, Independent Dir         cent amendments in the         ning Pedagogy:         Tools <ul> <li>The Companie</li> <li>Document</li> <li>Power Point Pr</li> <li>Narration</li> <li>Survey Analys</li> <li>Article review</li> <li>Project making</li> <li>Jingles</li> <li>Slogan</li> <li>Quiz Competit</li> <li>Interview with</li> </ul>	g up Company         portance of E Governance, E Fili         f company, Conceptual understar         g-up, Creditors' voluntary windin         ny, Cne Person company (OPector, DIN, CIN         Acts and relevant Landmark c         s Act 2013         esentation         is         • Acquaint th         company         f company	C) Small Company, Associate Company, Postal ballot, Aucases decided by courts are expected to be studied] come he students with knowledge and maturity to understand management. he students with knowledge and role of key managerial

		1	
	<ul> <li>Poster making</li> </ul>		
	Mock AGM.		
Unit 4	Group Discussion	• Students will be able to enhance skills and knowledge about the E-	
	• Assignments on e-	governance of the company and winding-up of the company	
	governance and e- filing,		
	• Interview of lawyer		
Unit 5	Power Point Presentation	• Students will be able to gain knowledge about the emerging issues in	
	Group Discussion	company law	
	Case study		
	Article Review		
Recommended Study Material			

S.No	Titles of the Book	Authors	Publication			
01	The Companies Act with Rules	Taxmann	Tan Prints (India) Pvt. Ltd.			
			Jhajjar			
02	The Companies Act, 2013	Bharat	Bharat Law House Pvt. Ltd.			
03	Company Law-A Comprehensive Text Book on	Dr. G.K. Kapoor & Dr. Sanjay	Taxmann Publications Pvt.			
	Companies Act 2013	Dhamija	Ltd			
04	Company Law	Dr S R Meyani	Asia Law House			
05.	Company Kaydyachi Olakha	K Shriram	Aarti & Co.			
06	Guide to Memorandum, Articles & Incorporation of	Bhandari & Makheeja	Lexis Nexis			
	Companies					
07	Elements of Company Law	Arun Gaikawad, Chandrakant	Bibha			
		Chaudhari & Devendra				
		Bhawari				
08	Elements of Company Law	Prakash N. Chaudhary	Nirali Prakashan			
09	E-Commerce : Legal Compliance	Pratima Narayan	Eastern Book Company			
1						

Code: BCOCCO4105

Marketing Management-II

	Couc. DCOCC0410	5 Marketing Man	lagement-11	5 Creats [111: 5-0-0]
Unit No	. Title of the	unit		Time required for the unit(Hours)
1.	Green Marketing			8
2.	E-Marketing			10
3.	Digital Marketing			9
<u> </u>	Social Media Mar			8
5.	International Mar	0		10
	irse Outcomes: On successful completion of the course the learner will be able to:			
CO	Cognitive Abilities		Course Out	
CO – 01	Applying	APPL V principles and CPE		vantage in the marketplace by implementing
00-01	Applying	innovative green marketing s		valuage in the marketplace by implementing
CO – 02	Applying			MPLEMENT Internet marketing plans.
CO = 02 CO = 03	Applying	5 5		<u> </u>
CO - 04	Applying	DEVELOP digital marketing for multiple goals within a larger organization. DEVELOP knowledge about social media marketing and its various tools that will help as an		
CO – 05	Applying	DEVELOP knowledge of sig	xpansion strategy in a business. DEVELOP knowledge of significant strategic marketing techniques which will give them great dvantage to develop their career in marketing.	
> Detai	led Syllabus			
Unit	Contents			
1.	Green Marketing			
1.		of Groon Marketing Definition	of Groon Markating	Objectives of Green Marketing, Importance
	Introduction, Meaning of Green Marketing, Definition of Green Marketing, Objectives of Green Marketing, Importance of Green Marketing, Strategies of Green Marketing, Role of Marketing Manager in Green Marketing, Marketing mix of green marketing, Principles of success of green products Case studies.			
2.			-	
4.	E-Marketing			
	-	-		of E-Marketing, Advantages of E-Marketing,
	Limitations of E-Marketing, Challenges before E-Marketing, Online and Offline Marketing, Present status of E-			
	Marketing in India, Scope for E-Marketing in Indian scenario, Online Marketing Strategies.			
3.	Digital Marketing			
	Introduction, Meaning of Digital Marketing, Definition of Digital Marketing, Difference between Traditional Marketing			
	& Digital Marketing, Digital Marketing Channels, Search Engine Optimization (SEO)Off- age Optimization On- Page			
	Optimization			
4.	Social Media Market	ing		
	Social Media Marketing: Facebook Marketing, Twitter Marketing, Google Marketing, Video Promotion, YouTube Marketing, Pinterest Marketing, , Instagram Marketing, Online Paid advertisement Google Ad Words Facebook Ads ,Twitter Ads, Email Marketing, Mobile App Marketing, Web Analytics, Content Marketing , Affiliate Marketing			
5	International Market			
	International Marketing International Marketing, Definition of International Marketing, Scope of International Marketing, Objectives of International Marketing, Facets of International Marketing, Benefits of International Marketing, Limitation of International Marketing, Forces influencing International Marketing, Forces restraining International Marketing Aching Pedagogy:			
Unit	Tools	Expected Ou	itcome	
	1.0015			
Unit 1	Power Point Presen	tation Students will	understand how Great	een Marketing is necessary for marketers to
	Article Review	use resources	s efficiently, so that or	rganizational objectives are achieved without
	• Survey analysis	waste of reso	urces.	
Unit 2	Group Discussion	It will help	the student to apply	the various techniques and methods of E-
	<ul><li>Quiz</li><li>Poster Making</li></ul>	Marketing pr		1
Unit 3	Power Point Presen			
	<ul> <li>Survey analysis</li> <li>Field Visit</li> </ul>	1	eir skills in the field of	
Unit 4	Power Point Presen	tation Students will	understand how soci	al media will be used as a promotional device
	<ul> <li>Article Review</li> </ul>			ai media win be used as a promotional device
	5			
	- Group Discussion	I		
B.COM B	Group Discussion     ATCH 2022 -2025			PAGE 7

Unit 5	•	Power Point Presentation	It will help them to gain a solid understanding of the theoretical and conceptual
	•	Group Discussion	knowledge of International marketing.
	•	Field Visit	

## Recommended Study Material

S. No	Title of the Book	Authors	Publication
01	Marketing Management	Philip Kotler	Pearson Publication
02	Marketing Management	Rajan Saxena	McGraw Hill Education
03	Principles of Marketing	Philip Kotler	Pearson Publication
04	Marketing Planning & Strategy	Subhash Jain & George Haley	Cengage Learning India Pvt. Ltd
05	Sales & Distribution Management	Tapan K Panda	Oxford Publication
06	Advertising Management	Rajiv Batra	Pearson Publication
07	Retail Management	Swapna Pradhan	McGraw Hill Publication
08	Retail Management	Gibson Vedamani	Jayco Publication
09	Marketing Management	V. S. Ramaswamy & S. Namakumari	Macmillan Publication
10	Supply Chain Management	Sunil Chopra, Peter Meindl & D. V. Karla	Pearson Publication

BCOCCO4206

Desk Marketing Research

1 Credits [LTP: 0-0-2]

		I Creats [LIF: 0-0-2]		
Unit No.	Title of the Unit	Time required for the Unit (Hours)		
1	Defining Marketing Decision Problem	5		
2	Research Design Formulation	5		
3	Conducting Field Research	5		
4	Analysis And Interpretation of Data	5		
5	Report Writing and Presentation	5		
<b>TT</b> • /				
Unit	Unit Details			
1.	Introduction to Sales: Building a Sales Relationship			
	• Introduction- Defining Marketing Research Problem,	Theory/Practical		
	Research Design Formulation, Field Research – Secondary &	• Practical		
	Primary, Data Preparation & Analysis, Report Writing	• Practical		
	• Theoretical Framework/ Objectives- Research Objectives,	Practical		
	Theoretical Framework, Analytical Model	Theory/Practical		
2.	Research Design Formulation			
	• Types of Research Research Design Classification -	Theory/Practical		
	Exploratory, Descriptive, Causal	• Practical		
	• Exploratory Research- Exploratory Research Design,	• Practical		
	Secondary Data Sources, Survey Method of Research	• Practical		
	• Questionnaire & Form Design- Scales of Measurement,	Theory/Practical		
	Questionnaire Design & Rating Scales			
3.	Conducting Field Research			
3.	Conducting Field Research	Theory/Practical		
3.	Sample Design- Sampling Technique Choice, Choice of	<ul><li>Theory/Practical</li><li>Practical</li></ul>		
3.		-		
3.	Sample Design- Sampling Technique Choice, Choice of	• Practical		
3.	<ul> <li>Sample Design- Sampling Technique Choice, Choice of Sample Frame &amp; Sample Size Determination.</li> </ul>	<ul><li>Practical</li><li>Practical</li><li>Practical</li></ul>		
3.	<ul> <li>Sample Design- Sampling Technique Choice, Choice of Sample Frame &amp; Sample Size Determination.</li> <li>Data Collection</li> </ul>	<ul><li>Practical</li><li>Practical</li><li>Practical</li></ul>		
	<ul> <li>Sample Design- Sampling Technique Choice, Choice of Sample Frame &amp; Sample Size Determination.</li> <li>Data Collection</li> </ul> Analysis And Interpretation of Data	<ul> <li>Practical</li> <li>Practical</li> <li>Practical</li> <li>Theory/Practical</li> </ul>		
	<ul> <li>Sample Design- Sampling Technique Choice, Choice of Sample Frame &amp; Sample Size Determination.</li> <li>Data Collection</li> <li>Analysis And Interpretation of Data</li> <li>Data Cleaning &amp; Descriptive Statistics- Data Cleaning,</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Practical</li> <li>Practical</li> <li>Practical</li> <li>Theory/Practical</li> <li>Theory/Practical</li> </ul>		
	<ul> <li>Sample Design- Sampling Technique Choice, Choice of Sample Frame &amp; Sample Size Determination.</li> <li>Data Collection</li> <li>Analysis And Interpretation of Data</li> <li>Data Cleaning &amp; Descriptive Statistics- Data Cleaning, Descriptive Statistics</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Practical</li> <li>Practical</li> <li>Practical</li> <li>Theory/Practical</li> <li>Theory/Practical</li> <li>Theory/Practical</li> </ul>		
	<ul> <li>Sample Design- Sampling Technique Choice, Choice of Sample Frame &amp; Sample Size Determination.</li> <li>Data Collection</li> <li>Analysis And Interpretation of Data</li> <li>Data Cleaning &amp; Descriptive Statistics- Data Cleaning, Descriptive Statistics</li> <li>Data Interpretation &amp; Results- Data Analysis &amp; Results,</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Practical</li> <li>Practical</li> <li>Practical</li> <li>Theory/Practical</li> <li>Theory/Practical</li> <li>Theory/Practical</li> <li>Practical</li> <li>Practical</li> </ul>		
	<ul> <li>Sample Design- Sampling Technique Choice, Choice of Sample Frame &amp; Sample Size Determination.</li> <li>Data Collection</li> <li>Analysis And Interpretation of Data</li> <li>Data Cleaning &amp; Descriptive Statistics- Data Cleaning, Descriptive Statistics</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Practical</li> <li>Practical</li> <li>Practical</li> <li>Theory/Practical</li> <li>Theory/Practical</li> <li>Theory/Practical</li> <li>Practical</li> <li>Practical</li> <li>Practical</li> </ul>		
4.	<ul> <li>Sample Design- Sampling Technique Choice, Choice of Sample Frame &amp; Sample Size Determination.</li> <li>Data Collection</li> </ul> Analysis And Interpretation of Data <ul> <li>Data Cleaning &amp; Descriptive Statistics- Data Cleaning, Descriptive Statistics</li> <li>Data Interpretation &amp; Results- Data Analysis &amp; Results, Discussion</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Practical</li> <li>Practical</li> <li>Practical</li> <li>Theory/Practical</li> <li>Theory/Practical</li> <li>Theory/Practical</li> <li>Practical</li> <li>Practical</li> <li>Practical</li> </ul>		
	<ul> <li>Sample Design- Sampling Technique Choice, Choice of Sample Frame &amp; Sample Size Determination.</li> <li>Data Collection</li> <li>Analysis And Interpretation of Data</li> <li>Data Cleaning &amp; Descriptive Statistics- Data Cleaning, Descriptive Statistics</li> <li>Data Interpretation &amp; Results- Data Analysis &amp; Results, Discussion</li> <li>Report Writing and Presentation</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Practical</li> <li>Practical</li> <li>Practical</li> <li>Theory/Practical</li> <li>Theory/Practical</li> <li>Theory/Practical</li> <li>Practical</li> <li>Practical</li> <li>Practical</li> <li>Theory/Practical</li> </ul>		
4.	<ul> <li>Sample Design- Sampling Technique Choice, Choice of Sample Frame &amp; Sample Size Determination.</li> <li>Data Collection</li> <li>Analysis And Interpretation of Data</li> <li>Data Cleaning &amp; Descriptive Statistics- Data Cleaning, Descriptive Statistics</li> <li>Data Interpretation &amp; Results- Data Analysis &amp; Results, Discussion</li> <li>Report Writing and Presentation</li> <li>Report Writing- Report Structure, Plagiarism Check,</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Practical</li> <li>Practical</li> <li>Practical</li> <li>Theory/Practical</li> <li>Theory/Practical</li> <li>Theory/Practical</li> <li>Practical</li> <li>Practical</li> <li>Theory/Practical</li> <li>Theory/Practical</li> <li>Theory/Practical</li> <li>Theory/Practical</li> </ul>		
4.	<ul> <li>Sample Design- Sampling Technique Choice, Choice of Sample Frame &amp; Sample Size Determination.</li> <li>Data Collection</li> </ul> Analysis And Interpretation of Data <ul> <li>Data Cleaning &amp; Descriptive Statistics- Data Cleaning, Descriptive Statistics</li> <li>Data Interpretation &amp; Results- Data Analysis &amp; Results, Discussion</li> </ul> Report Writing and Presentation <ul> <li>Report Writing- Report Structure, Plagiarism Check, Referencing</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Practical</li> <li>Practical</li> <li>Practical</li> <li>Theory/Practical</li> <li>Theory/Practical</li> <li>Theory/Practical</li> <li>Practical</li> <li>Practical</li> <li>Practical</li> <li>Theory/Practical</li> <li>Theory/Practical</li> <li>Theory/Practical</li> </ul>		
4.	<ul> <li>Sample Design- Sampling Technique Choice, Choice of Sample Frame &amp; Sample Size Determination.</li> <li>Data Collection</li> </ul> Analysis And Interpretation of Data <ul> <li>Data Cleaning &amp; Descriptive Statistics- Data Cleaning, Descriptive Statistics</li> <li>Data Interpretation &amp; Results- Data Analysis &amp; Results, Discussion</li> </ul> Report Writing and Presentation <ul> <li>Report Writing- Report Structure, Plagiarism Check, Referencing</li> <li>Presentation &amp; Stakeholder Management- Preparing</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Practical</li> <li>Practical</li> <li>Practical</li> <li>Theory/Practical</li> <li>Theory/Practical</li> <li>Theory/Practical</li> <li>Practical</li> <li>Practical</li> <li>Practical</li> <li>Theory/Practical</li> <li>Theory/Practical</li> <li>Theory/Practical</li> <li>Theory/Practical</li> <li>Theory/Practical</li> <li>Theory/Practical</li> <li>Theory/Practical</li> <li>Theory/Practical</li> <li>Theory/Practical</li> </ul>		
4.	<ul> <li>Sample Design- Sampling Technique Choice, Choice of Sample Frame &amp; Sample Size Determination.</li> <li>Data Collection</li> </ul> Analysis And Interpretation of Data <ul> <li>Data Cleaning &amp; Descriptive Statistics- Data Cleaning, Descriptive Statistics</li> <li>Data Interpretation &amp; Results- Data Analysis &amp; Results, Discussion</li> </ul> Report Writing and Presentation <ul> <li>Report Writing- Report Structure, Plagiarism Check, Referencing</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Practical</li> <li>Practical</li> <li>Practical</li> <li>Theory/Practical</li> <li>Theory/Practical</li> <li>Theory/Practical</li> <li>Practical</li> <li>Practical</li> <li>Practical</li> <li>Theory/Practical</li> <li>Theory/Practical</li> <li>Theory/Practical</li> <li>Theory/Practical</li> </ul>		

	BCOCCO4207 Basics of Negotiation Skills	1 Credits [LTP: 0-0-2]
nit No.	Title of the Unit	Time required for the Unit (Hours)
1         Introduction to Sales: Building a Sales Relationship		5
2	Efficiency & Measurement in Sales	5
3	Introduction to Negotiation	5
4	Trust, Human behaviour and Psychology for Negotiation	5
5	Efficiency & Measurement in Sales	5
	ILED SYLLABUS	
Unit	Unit Details	
1.	Introduction to Sales: Building a Sales Relationship	
	Introduction of the Course & the topic	• Theory/Practical
	• Self -Impression & Body Language.	• Practical
	• The types of People & the Delight Factor	Practical
	Practice Sessions	Practical
	• What is Sales?	Theory/Practical
	• Types of Sales	
	Importance of Sales	
	Personal Selling & Process	
	Conclusion & Summary of the Unit	
2.	Efficiency & Measurement in Sales	
	Letre bestion of the Course & the terris	Theory/Practical
	Introduction of the Course & the topic	Practical
	Principles of Sales Efficiency	Practical
	The Science of Sales Measurement	Practical
	Practice Sessions	Theory/Practical
	Conclusion & Summary of the Unit	5
3.	Ethics & Secrets of Powerful Negotiation	
	Introduction of the Course & the topic	Theory/Practical
	-	Practical
	Practice Session on Reciprocity.	Practical
	Practice Session on Publicity	Practical
	Practice Session on Trust & Universality.	Theory/Practical
	• Conclusion & Summary of the Unit.	2
4.	Introduction to Negotiation	Method
	Introduction of the Course & the topic	Theory/Practical
	Defining Negotiation	Theory/Practical
	• Identify the qualities of successful and unsuccessful	Practical
	negotiators.	Practical
	• Identify different negotiation situations to practice during	Theory/Practical
	class	
	Conclusion & Summary of the Unit.	
5.	Trust, Human behaviour and Psychology for Negotiation	
	Introduction of the Course & the topic	Theory/Practical
	<ul> <li>Choosing a negotiation strategy based on relationship and</li> </ul>	Theory/Practical
	results.	Theory/Practical
	<ul> <li>Positional bargaining &amp; Identifying the differences between</li> </ul>	<ul><li>Practical</li></ul>
	"Soft" and "Hard" negotiating.	<ul><li>Theory/Practical</li></ul>
	Practice Sessions	
	Conclusion & Summary of the Unit.	

it No.	Title of the Unit	Time required for the Unit (Hours)
1	Speech Training & Vocabulary Building	5
2	Reading Skills	5
3	Professional Email & Report Writing	5
4	Telephonic Conversation	5
5	Listening Skills LED SYLLABUS	5
DETAI	LED SYLLABUS	
Unit	Unit Details	
1.	Speech Training & Vocabulary Building	Method
1.		Theory/Practical
	• Introduction of the Course & the topic	<ul> <li>Practical</li> </ul>
	Impromptu Speech Practice	Practical
	• JAM/Me V/S Myself etc.	<ul> <li>Practical</li> </ul>
	Contemporary Vocabs	<ul> <li>Practical</li> </ul>
	Situational Vocabs	Theory/Practical
	Conclusion & Summary of the Unit	
2.	Reading Skills	
	Introduction of the topic	Theory/Practical
	Techniques of Effective Reading	Practical
	• Gathering ideas and information from the given text:	Practical
	<ul> <li>Identify main claim of the text</li> </ul>	Practical
	<ul> <li>Identify purpose of the text</li> </ul>	Theory/Practical
	<ul> <li>Identify purpose of the text</li> <li>Identify the concepts mentioned</li> </ul>	Practical
	<ul> <li>Evaluating the ideas</li> </ul>	Theory/Practical
	<ul> <li>Identifying the arguments</li> </ul>	ineoig/ineoidai
	<ul> <li>Identifying the arguments</li> <li>Identify the theories employed</li> </ul>	
	<ul> <li>Interpretation of the text</li> </ul>	
	<ul> <li>Practice Sessions</li> </ul>	
	<ul> <li>Conclusion &amp; Summary of the Unit</li> </ul>	
3.	Professional Email & Report Writing	
	• Introduction of the topic	Theory/Practical
	• Email Etiquette	• Practical
	Practice Session	• Practical
	Format of a professional Report	Theory/Practical
	Practice Session	Practical
	Conclusion & Summary of the Unit	Theory/Practical
4.	Telephonic Conversation	
	• Introduction of the topic	Theory/Practical
	Important Phrases used in Telephonic Conversation	• Practical
	Practice Session	• Practical
_	Conclusion & Summary of the Unit	Theory/Practical
5.	Listening Skills	
	Introduction of the topic	• Theory/Practical
	Techniques of Effective Listening	Practical
	Listening & Comprehension	Theory/Practical
	Probing questions	
	• Barriers to Listening & their remedies	
	Conclusion & Summary of the Unit	

### DETAILED SYLLABUS FOR FIFTH SEMESTER

Code: BCOCCO5101

Advanced Accounting – I

3 Credits [LTP: 3-0-0]

Unit No.	Title of the unit		Time required for the unit(Hours)		
1.	Accounting Standards	& Financial Reporting	10		
2.	Accounting for Capital	Restructuring (Internal Reconstruction-I)	5		
3.	Accounting for Capital	Restructuring (Internal Reconstruction-II)	5		
4.	Final Accounts of Bank	ing Companies	10		
5.	Investment Accounting		10		
Course Outcomes: On successful completion of the course the learner will be able to:					
CO	Cognitive Abilities	Course Outc	comes		
CO – 01		DEMONSTRATE the knowledge about various con	ncepts, objectives, and applicability of some		
		mportant accounting standards			
CO - 02		MPELEMENT the knowledge of reorganization of			
$\frac{\text{CO} - 03}{\text{CO} - 04}$		MPELEMENT the knowledge of reorganization of			
CO - 04		EVALUATE the process of preparation of final a provisions of Banking Regulation Act 1949.	counts of a Banking Companies with the		
CO – 05		ASSESS various skills to prepare the investment ac	count in simple and summarized manner		
0-05	Evaluating	ASSESS various skins to prepare the investment ac	count in simple and summarized manner.		
> Detai	led Syllabus				
Unit (	Contents				
	Accounting Standards & I				
		ounting Standards, Introduction to AS-3, AS-12 and	AS-19 with simple numerical, Introduction		
	o IFRS - Fair Value Accou				
		structuring (Internal Reconstruction-I)			
		pital Restructuring, Types of Capital Restructuring	g, Meaning & of Internal Reconstruction.		
		structuring (Internal Reconstruction-II) tion of Share Capital, Reduction of Share Capital	Deduction in Lighiliting Concellation of		
		aration of Balance Sheet after Internal Reconstruction			
	Final Accounts of Banking				
2 A a F 5 I N	Acceptance, Endorsements and Doubtful Debts, Verti Preparation of Profit & Los <b>investment Accounting</b> Meaning & Introduction, C	Company, Legal Provisions regarding Non-Performance & Other Obligations - Bills for Collection – Rebac cal form of Final Accounts as per Banking Report s A/c and Balance Sheet in vertical form. Classification of Investments, Meaning & Calculat t, Calculation of Profit/loss on disposal of investment	te on Bills Discounted – Provision for Bad gulation Act 1949, Simple Numerical on tion of the Concept of Acquisition Cost &		
	hing Pedagogy:	, calculation of Front/1055 on disposal of investing	511(5).		
	a				
Unit	Tools	Expected Outcome			
Unit 1	<ul> <li>Power Point Pres</li> <li>YouTube Videos</li> </ul>		owledge about various concepts, objectives, ortant accounting standards		
Unit 2	<ul><li>Power Point Pres</li><li>YouTube Videos</li></ul>	business regarding restructurin	n • To develop the knowledge among the students about reorganization of		
			· ·		
Unit 3	<ul> <li>Power Point Pres</li> <li>YouTube Videos</li> </ul>	business regarding restructurin	nong the students about reorganization of g the capital.		
Unit 4	<ul> <li>Power Point Pres</li> <li>YouTube Videos</li> <li>Power Point Pres</li> <li>YouTube Videos</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>business regarding restructurin</li> <li>To update the students with known a Banking Companies with the</li> </ul>	nong the students about reorganization of g the capital. owledge for preparation of final accounts of provisions of Banking Regulation Act 1949		
	<ul> <li>Power Point Pres</li> <li>YouTube Videos</li> <li>Power Point Pres</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>business regarding restructurin</li> <li>To update the students with known a Banking Companies with the sentation</li> <li>To empower to students with</li> </ul>	nong the students about reorganization of g the capital. owledge for preparation of final accounts of provisions of Banking Regulation Act 1949 skills to prepare the investment account ir		
Unit 4 Unit 5	Power Point Pres     YouTube Videos     Power Point Pres     YouTube Videos     Power Point Pres     YouTube Videos     YouTube Videos mmended Study Material	<ul> <li>business regarding restructurin</li> <li>To update the students with known a Banking Companies with the</li> <li>To empower to students with simple and summarized mannee</li> </ul>	nong the students about reorganization of g the capital. owledge for preparation of final accounts of provisions of Banking Regulation Act 1949 skills to prepare the investment account in er.		
Unit 4 Unit 5 > Recor S. No	Power Point Pres     YouTube Videos     Power Point Pres     YouTube Videos     Power Point Pres     YouTube Videos     Power Point Pres     YouTube Videos mmended Study Material     Title of the Boo	<ul> <li>business regarding restructurin</li> <li>To update the students with known a Banking Companies with the sentation</li> <li>To empower to students with simple and summarized manne</li> <li>k Authors</li> </ul>	nong the students about reorganization of g the capital. owledge for preparation of final accounts of provisions of Banking Regulation Act 1949 skills to prepare the investment account in pr. Publication		
Unit 4 Unit 5 <b>Record</b> <b>S. No</b> 01 A	Power Point Pres     YouTube Videos     Power Point Pres     YouTube Videos     Power Point Pres     YouTube Videos     Power Point Pres     YouTube Videos mmended Study Material     Title of the Boo dvanced Accounts	business regarding restructurin         tentation         To update the students with known a Banking Companies with the sentation         To empower to students with simple and summarized manne         k         Authors         M.C. Shukla & S.P. Grewal	nong the students about reorganization of g the capital. owledge for preparation of final accounts of provisions of Banking Regulation Act 1949 skills to prepare the investment account in er. Publication S.Chand & Co. Ltd.)		
Unit 4 Unit 5 <b>Recort</b> <b>S. No</b> 01 A 02 A	Power Point Pres     YouTube Videos     Power Point Pres     YouTube Videos     Power Point Pres     YouTube Videos     Power Point Pres     YouTube Videos mmended Study Material     Title of the Boo	<ul> <li>business regarding restructurin</li> <li>To update the students with known a Banking Companies with the sentation</li> <li>To empower to students with simple and summarized manne</li> <li>k Authors</li> </ul>	nong the students about reorganization of g the capital. owledge for preparation of final accounts of provisions of Banking Regulation Act 1949. skills to prepare the investment account in pr. Publication		

Unit No.	Title of the unit		Time required for the unit(Hours)	
1.	Introduction to Principles	duction to Principles of Auditing and Audit Process 10		
2.	Checking, Vouching and A		5	
3.	Company Audit and Tax A		5	
4.	Audit of Computerized Sys	stems	10	
5.	Forensic Audit		10	
Cours	Cognitive Abilities	completion of the course the learner will be ab Course Outco		
CO - 01		MONSTRATE the knowledge about various c		
	Aud	liting standards		
CO – 02				
CO – 03		lit Report and Auditing Assurance Standard PELEMENT the knowledge of Company Audit a	and Tax Audit	
CO - 03		ALUATE the process of Audit of Computerized		
CO - 05		SESS various skills to evaluate Forensic Audit	~	
	ed Syllabus			
	contents			
	ntroduction to Principles of	Auditing and Audit Process antages of Auditing-Types of errors and frauds V	Various Classes of Audit Audit program	
		pers, Internal Control-Internal Check-Internal Au		
	hecking, Vouching and Aud			
		sh Book-Verification and Valuation of Assets an		
		Audit Report and Audit Certificate, Auditing an	d Assurance Standards. (AAS- 1,2,3,4,4	
	company Audit and Tax Aud			
<b>Company Audit:</b> Qualification, Disqualifications, Appointment, Removal, Ri			lights Duties and lightlities of Compa	
		n, Disquantications, Appointment, Removal, R	Rights, Duties and liabilities of Compa	
A T	uditor ax Audit: Provisions under In	ncome Tax Act 1961 (Sec 44AA, 44AB, 44AD,		
A T as	uditor ax Audit: Provisions under In s applicable as per Income Ta	ncome Tax Act 1961 (Sec 44AA, 44AB, 44AD, 4 x Act 1961		
4. A	uditor ax Audit: Provisions under In s applicable as per Income Ta udit of Computerized System	ncome Tax Act 1961 (Sec 44AA, 44AB, 44AD, 4 x Act 1961 <b>ms</b>	44ADA,44AE), Recent Amendment ma	
A T as 4. A A	uditor ax Audit: Provisions under In s applicable as per Income Ta udit of Computerized Syste uditing in an EDP Enviro	ncome Tax Act 1961 (Sec 44AA, 44AB, 44AD, 4 x Act 1961 ms conment: General EDP Control, EDP Applica	44ADA,44AE), Recent Amendment ma	
A T as 4. A A T	uditor ax Audit: Provisions under In s applicable as per Income Ta udit of Computerized System	ncome Tax Act 1961 (Sec 44AA, 44AB, 44AD, 4 x Act 1961 ms conment: General EDP Control, EDP Applica	44ADA,44AE), Recent Amendment ma	
A T as 4. A T 5 F D	uditor ax Audit: Provisions under In s applicable as per Income Ta- udit of Computerized Syster uditing in an EDP Enviro echniques (Factors and Prepar orensic Audit efinition, Importance of For	ncome Tax Act 1961 (Sec 44AA, 44AB, 44AD, 4 x Act 1961 ms onment: General EDP Control, EDP Applica ration of CAAT) ensic Auditor, Services Render by Forensic Au	44ADA,44AE), Recent Amendment ma ation Control, Computer Assisted Au	
A T as 4. A T 5 F 5 D F	uditor ax Audit: Provisions under In s applicable as per Income Tar udit of Computerized Syste uditing in an EDP Enviro echniques (Factors and Prepar orensic Audit pefinition, Importance of For- orensic Audit Techniques and	ncome Tax Act 1961 (Sec 44AA, 44AB, 44AD, 4 x Act 1961 ms onment: General EDP Control, EDP Applica ration of CAAT) ensic Auditor, Services Render by Forensic Au	44ADA,44AE), Recent Amendment ma ation Control, Computer Assisted Au	
A T as 4. A T 5 F 5 D F	uditor ax Audit: Provisions under In s applicable as per Income Ta- udit of Computerized Syster uditing in an EDP Enviro echniques (Factors and Prepar orensic Audit efinition, Importance of For	ncome Tax Act 1961 (Sec 44AA, 44AB, 44AD, 4 x Act 1961 ms onment: General EDP Control, EDP Applica ration of CAAT) ensic Auditor, Services Render by Forensic Au	44ADA,44AE), Recent Amendment ma ation Control, Computer Assisted Au	
A T as 4. A A T t 5 F C D F C - Teach	uditor ax Audit: Provisions under In s applicable as per Income Tar udit of Computerized Syste uditing in an EDP Envire echniques (Factors and Prepar orensic Audit refinition, Importance of For- orensic Audit Techniques and ing Pedagogy:	ncome Tax Act 1961 (Sec 44AA, 44AB, 44AD, 4 x Act 1961 ms ponment: General EDP Control, EDP Applica ration of CAAT) ensic Auditor, Services Render by Forensic Au Forensic Audit Report	44ADA,44AE), Recent Amendment ma ation Control, Computer Assisted Au	
A T as 4. A T 5 F 0 F 0 F 0 F 0 T c t nit	Auditor ax Audit: Provisions under In s applicable as per Income Tai Audit of Computerized Syste Auditing in an EDP Environe echniques (Factors and Prepara orensic Audit refinition, Importance of For- orensic Audit Techniques and ing Pedagogy: Tools	acome Tax Act 1961 (Sec 44AA, 44AB, 44AD, 4 x Act 1961 ms ponment: General EDP Control, EDP Applica ration of CAAT) ensic Auditor, Services Render by Forensic Au Forensic Audit Report Expected Outcome	44ADA,44AE), Recent Amendment ma ation Control, Computer Assisted Au uditor, Process of Forensic Auditing a	
A T as 4. A A T t 5 F C D F C - Teach	uditor         ax Audit: Provisions under Instant         s applicable as per Income Tat.         udit of Computerized System         uditing in an EDP Environme         echniques (Factors and Preparator         orensic Audit         befinition, Importance of Formorensic Audit Techniques and         ing Pedagogy:         Tools         • Power Point Present	ation of CAAT) Expected Outcome ation of Caation of	44ADA,44AE), Recent Amendment ma ation Control, Computer Assisted Au uditor, Process of Forensic Auditing a	
A T as A T A T T C T C T C T C T C T C T C C T C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	uditor         ax Audit: Provisions under Instant         s applicable as per Income Tat.         udit of Computerized System         uditing in an EDP Environe         echniques (Factors and Prepare         orensic Audit         befinition, Importance of Formorensic Audit Techniques and         ing Pedagogy:         Tools         • Power Point Present         • YouTube Videos	Act 1961 (Sec 44AA, 44AB, 44AD, 4 Act 1961 ms conment: General EDP Control, EDP Applica ration of CAAT) ensic Auditor, Services Render by Forensic Au Forensic Audit Report Expected Outcome ation • To acquaint the student with kno and applicability of some impor	44ADA,44AE), Recent Amendment m ation Control, Computer Assisted Au uditor, Process of Forensic Auditing a powledge about various concepts, objective rtant accounting standards	
A T as 4. A T T 5 F 0 F C 7 C T c ac t as t c as t as t as t as t as t	uditor         ax Audit: Provisions under Instant         s applicable as per Income Tax         udit of Computerized System         uditing in an EDP Environe         echniques (Factors and Preparators)         orensic Audit         befinition, Importance of Formorensic Audit Techniques and         ing Pedagogy:         Tools         • Power Point Present         • YouTube Videos         • Power Point Present	ation Tax Act 1961 (Sec 44AA, 44AB, 44AD, 4 Act 1961 The second s	44ADA,44AE), Recent Amendment ma ation Control, Computer Assisted Au uditor, Process of Forensic Auditing a owledge about various concepts, objective rtant accounting standards hong the students about reorganization	
A T as 4. A T 5 F 5 F 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	uditor         ax Audit: Provisions under Inserver and the second secon	Act 1961 (Sec 44AA, 44AB, 44AD, 4 Act 1961 ms ponment: General EDP Control, EDP Application of CAAT) ensic Auditor, Services Render by Forensic Autor Forensic Audit Report Expected Outcome ation To acquaint the student with known and applicability of some import ation To develop the knowledge amount of the student with student and applicability of some import ation To develop the knowledge amount of the student with student and applicability of some import ation	44ADA,44AE), Recent Amendment ma ation Control, Computer Assisted Au uditor, Process of Forensic Auditing a powledge about various concepts, objective rtant accounting standards nong the students about reorganization g the capital.	
A T as 4. A T T 5 F 0 F 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	uditor         ax Audit: Provisions under Inserver and the second secon	Act 1961 (Sec 44AA, 44AB, 44AD, 4 Act 1961 ms ponment: General EDP Control, EDP Applica ration of CAAT) ensic Auditor, Services Render by Forensic Au Forensic Audit Report Expected Outcome ation To acquaint the student with kno and applicability of some impor ation To develop the knowledge am business regarding restructuring ation To develop the knowledge am business regarding restructuring	44ADA,44AE), Recent Amendment ma ation Control, Computer Assisted Au uditor, Process of Forensic Auditing a owledge about various concepts, objective rtant accounting standards nong the students about reorganization g the capital.	
A T as 4. A T 5 F D F 0 F 0 F 0 T 1 Unit 1 Unit 1 Unit 2	uditor         ax Audit: Provisions under Instant         s applicable as per Income Tail         udit of Computerized System         uditing in an EDP Environ         echniques (Factors and Preparators)         orensic Audit         befinition, Importance of Formorensic Audit Techniques and         ing Pedagogy:         Tools         • Power Point Present         • YouTube Videos	Act 1961 (Sec 44AA, 44AB, 44AD, 4 Act 1961 ms onment: General EDP Control, EDP Applica ration of CAAT) ensic Auditor, Services Render by Forensic Au Forensic Audit Report Expected Outcome ation • To acquaint the student with kno and applicability of some impor ation • To develop the knowledge am business regarding restructuring ation • To update the students with kno	44ADA,44AE), Recent Amendment ma ation Control, Computer Assisted Au uditor, Process of Forensic Auditing a powledge about various concepts, objective rtant accounting standards nong the students about reorganization g the capital. nong the students about reorganization g the capital. nong the students about reorganization g the capital.	
A T as A T 5 F 5 F 7 C 7 C 7 C 7 C 7 C 7 C 7 C 7 C 7 C 7	uditor         ax Audit: Provisions under Inserver and the second secon	Act 1961 (Sec 44AA, 44AB, 44AD, 4 Act 1961 ms ponment: General EDP Control, EDP Applica ration of CAAT) ensic Auditor, Services Render by Forensic Au Forensic Audit Report Expected Outcome ation To acquaint the student with kno and applicability of some impor ation To develop the knowledge am business regarding restructuring ation To update the students with kno a Banking Companies with the p	44ADA,44AE), Recent Amendment ma ation Control, Computer Assisted Au uditor, Process of Forensic Auditing a owledge about various concepts, objective rtant accounting standards nong the students about reorganization g the capital. when the students about reorganization g the capital. when the students about reorganization g the capital.	
A T as 4. A T 5 F 0 F 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	uditor         ax Audit: Provisions under Inserver a sudit of Computerized System.         uditing in an EDP Environme Tax         uditing in an EDP Environme Tax         echniques (Factors and Preparators and Prepa	acome Tax Act 1961 (Sec 44AA, 44AB, 44AD, 4x Act 1961         ms         onment: General EDP Control, EDP Application of CAAT)         ensic Auditor, Services Render by Forensic Audit Report         Expected Outcome         ation       • To acquaint the student with kno and applicability of some import         ation       • To develop the knowledge am business regarding restructuring         ation       • To develop the knowledge am business regarding restructuring         ation       • To update the students with kno a Banking Companies with the p	44ADA,44AE), Recent Amendment ma ation Control, Computer Assisted Au uditor, Process of Forensic Auditing a powledge about various concepts, objective rtant accounting standards nong the students about reorganization g the capital. nong the students about reorganization g the capital. wwledge for preparation of final accounts provisions of Banking Regulation Act 19 skills to prepare the investment account	
A T as 4. A T 5 F 7 D F 7 7 C 10 T 10 T 10 T 10 T 10 T 10 T 10 T 10	uditor         ax Audit: Provisions under Insapplicable as per Income Taxudit of Computerized Systemutiting in an EDP Environmentation of Computerized Systemutities (Factors and Preparatorensic Audit Techniques and Preparatorensic Audit Techniques and Ing Pedagogy:         Tools         • Power Point Present         • YouTube Videos	Act 1961 (Sec 44AA, 44AB, 44AD, 4 Act 1961 ms ponment: General EDP Control, EDP Applica ration of CAAT) ensic Auditor, Services Render by Forensic Au Forensic Audit Report Expected Outcome ation To acquaint the student with kno and applicability of some impor ation To develop the knowledge am business regarding restructuring ation To update the students with kno a Banking Companies with the p	44ADA,44AE), Recent Amendment ma ation Control, Computer Assisted Au uditor, Process of Forensic Auditing a powledge about various concepts, objective rtant accounting standards nong the students about reorganization g the capital. nong the students about reorganization g the capital. wwledge for preparation of final accounts provisions of Banking Regulation Act 19 skills to prepare the investment account	
A T as 4. A T 5 F 0 F 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	uditor         ax Audit: Provisions under Inserver a sudit of Computerized System.         uditing in an EDP Environme Tax         uditing in an EDP Environme Tax         echniques (Factors and Preparators and Prepa	acome Tax Act 1961 (Sec 44AA, 44AB, 44AD, 4x Act 1961         ms         onment: General EDP Control, EDP Application of CAAT)         ensic Auditor, Services Render by Forensic Audit Report         Expected Outcome         ation       • To acquaint the student with kno and applicability of some import         ation       • To develop the knowledge am business regarding restructuring         ation       • To develop the knowledge am business regarding restructuring         ation       • To update the students with kno a Banking Companies with the p	44ADA,44AE), Recent Amendment ma ation Control, Computer Assisted Au uditor, Process of Forensic Auditing a owledge about various concepts, objective rtant accounting standards nong the students about reorganization g the capital. nong the students about reorganization g the capital. wwledge for preparation of final accounts provisions of Banking Regulation Act 19 skills to prepare the investment account c. Publication	
A       T         4.       A         5       F         5       F         0       F         5       Teach         Init       Unit 1         Unit 2       Unit 3         Unit 4       Unit 5         S. No       01	uditor         ax Audit: Provisions under Instant         s applicable as per Income Tat.         udit of Computerized Syste         uditing in an EDP Envire         echniques (Factors and Preparators)         orensic Audit         befinition, Importance of Formorensic Audit Techniques and         ing Pedagogy:         Tools         • Power Point Present         • YouTube Videos         • Power Point Present	ation To develop the knowledge am business regarding restructuring ation To develop the knowledge am business regarding restructuring ation To develop the knowledge am business regarding restructuring ation To develop the knowledge am business regarding restructuring ation To develop the students with kno a Banking Companies with the p ation To empower to students with s simple and summarized manner	44ADA,44AE), Recent Amendment ma ation Control, Computer Assisted Au uditor, Process of Forensic Auditing a owledge about various concepts, objective trant accounting standards nong the students about reorganization g the capital. nong the students about reorganization g the capital. weldge for preparation of final accounts provisions of Banking Regulation Act 19 skills to prepare the investment account c. Publication Allied, 1975, H.F.L., 19	
A       T         4.       A         5       F         5       F         0       F         5       Teach         Init       Unit 1         Unit 2       Unit 3         Unit 4       Unit 5         •       Recon         01       Pr.         02       A	uditor         ax Audit: Provisions under Inserve applicable as per Income Taxination of Computerized System.         udit of Computerized System.         uditing in an EDP Environmersic Audit         echniques (Factors and Preparators)         orensic Audit         befinition, Importance of Formorensic Audit Techniques and ing Pedagogy:         Tools         • Power Point Present         • YouTube Videos         • Power Point Present <t< td=""><td>acome Tax Act 1961 (Sec 44AA, 44AB, 44AD, 4x Act 1961         ms         onment: General EDP Control, EDP Application of CAAT)         ensic Auditor, Services Render by Forensic Autrophysical relation of CAAT)         Expected Outcome         ation       To acquaint the student with kno and applicability of some importation         ation       To develop the knowledge am business regarding restructuring ation         ation       To update the students with kno a Banking Companies with the p ation         To empower to students with s simple and summarized manner         Authors         Spicer and Peglar         ng       B.N. Tondon</td><td>44ADA,44AE), Recent Amendment ma ation Control, Computer Assisted Au uditor, Process of Forensic Auditing a owledge about various concepts, objective rtant accounting standards tong the students about reorganization g the capital. tong the students about reorganization g the capital. tweldge for preparation of final accounts provisions of Banking Regulation Act 19 skills to prepare the investment account c. <u>Publication</u> Allied, 1975, H.F.L., 19 S Chand &amp; Co Ltd</td></t<>	acome Tax Act 1961 (Sec 44AA, 44AB, 44AD, 4x Act 1961         ms         onment: General EDP Control, EDP Application of CAAT)         ensic Auditor, Services Render by Forensic Autrophysical relation of CAAT)         Expected Outcome         ation       To acquaint the student with kno and applicability of some importation         ation       To develop the knowledge am business regarding restructuring ation         ation       To update the students with kno a Banking Companies with the p ation         To empower to students with s simple and summarized manner         Authors         Spicer and Peglar         ng       B.N. Tondon	44ADA,44AE), Recent Amendment ma ation Control, Computer Assisted Au uditor, Process of Forensic Auditing a owledge about various concepts, objective rtant accounting standards tong the students about reorganization g the capital. tong the students about reorganization g the capital. tweldge for preparation of final accounts provisions of Banking Regulation Act 19 skills to prepare the investment account c. <u>Publication</u> Allied, 1975, H.F.L., 19 S Chand & Co Ltd	
A       T         as       A         T       A         5       F         D       F         D       F         T       D         T       T         Unit 1       Unit 1         Unit 2       Unit 3         Unit 4       Unit 5         S. No       01         01       Pr         02       A         03       Au	uditor         ax Audit: Provisions under Inserve applicable as per Income Taxination of Computerized System.         udit of Computerized System.         uditing in an EDP Environmers and Preparation of the second prepar	acome Tax Act 1961 (Sec 44AA, 44AB, 44AD, 4x Act 1961         ms         onment: General EDP Control, EDP Applicates         ration of CAAT)         ensic Auditor, Services Render by Forensic Autrices         Forensic Audit Report         Expected Outcome         ation         • To acquaint the student with kno and applicability of some importation         • To develop the knowledge am business regarding restructuring ation         • To update the students with kno a Banking Companies with the p ation         • To empower to students with s simple and summarized manner         Authors         Spicer and Peglar         ng       B.N. Tondon	44ADA,44AE), Recent Amendment material ation Control, Computer Assisted Au uditor, Process of Forensic Auditing a powledge about various concepts, objective rtant accounting standards nong the students about reorganization g the capital. nong the students about reorganization g the capital. nong the students about reorganization g the capital. nowledge for preparation of final accounts provisions of Banking Regulation Act 19 skills to prepare the investment account c. <u>Publication</u> Allied, 1975, H.F.L., 19 S Chand & Co Ltd ants of India ICAI	
A       T         as       A         T       A         5       F         D       F         D       F         O       Teach         Unit 1       Unit 2         Unit 3       Unit 4         Unit 5       S. No         O1       Pr:         02       A         03       Au         04       Cco	uditor         ax Audit: Provisions under Inserve applicable as per Income Taxination of Computerized System.         udit of Computerized System.         uditing in an EDP Environmersic Audit         echniques (Factors and Preparators)         orensic Audit         befinition, Importance of Formorensic Audit Techniques and ing Pedagogy:         Tools         • Power Point Present         • YouTube Videos         • Power Point Present <t< td=""><td>ation To develop the knowledge am business regarding restructuring ation To update the students with kno a Banking Companies with the p ation To empower to students with s simple and summarized manner  Authors Spicer and Peglar ng B.N. Tondon The Institute of Cost Accountants of Cost A</td><td>44ADA,44AE), Recent Amendment ma ation Control, Computer Assisted Au uditor, Process of Forensic Auditing a owledge about various concepts, objective tant accounting standards nong the students about reorganization g the capital. nong the students about reorganization g the capital. owledge for preparation of final accounts provisions of Banking Regulation Act 19 skills to prepare the investment account c. <u>Publication</u> Allied, 1975, H.F.L., 19 S Chand &amp; Co Ltd ants of India ICAI of India ICMAI</td></t<>	ation To develop the knowledge am business regarding restructuring ation To update the students with kno a Banking Companies with the p ation To empower to students with s simple and summarized manner  Authors Spicer and Peglar ng B.N. Tondon The Institute of Cost Accountants of Cost A	44ADA,44AE), Recent Amendment ma ation Control, Computer Assisted Au uditor, Process of Forensic Auditing a owledge about various concepts, objective tant accounting standards nong the students about reorganization g the capital. nong the students about reorganization g the capital. owledge for preparation of final accounts provisions of Banking Regulation Act 19 skills to prepare the investment account c. <u>Publication</u> Allied, 1975, H.F.L., 19 S Chand & Co Ltd ants of India ICAI of India ICMAI	

	Code: BCOCCO51	03 Cost and Wo	orks Accounting- I 3 Credits	[LTP: 3-0-0]
Unit No	Title of the unit			Time required for the unit(Hours)
1.	Basics of Cost Accountin	g		10
2.	Elements of Cost and Co			10
3.	Purchase Procedure			8
4.	Inventory Control			10
5.	CVP Analysis			7
> Cou	arse Outcomes: On successfu	l completion of the	e course the learner will be able to:	
CO	CO Cognitive Abilities		Course Outcomes	
CO – 01	Applying	ILLUSTRATE the	concept of cost, costing, Cost Accounting	and Cost Accountancy
CO – 02	2 Applying	ILLUSTRATE abo	ut the various elements of cost and cost sh	neet
CO – 03 Analyzing ANALYSE the purchase procedure in the department			chase procedure in the department	
CO - 04	Analyzing	ANALYSE the vari	ous methods of inventory control	
CO - 05	5 Applying	ILLUSTRATE the	CVP Analysis	
> Det	ailed Syllabus			
Unit (	Contents			
	Basics of Cost Accounting			
2. F	Dbjectives of Cost Accounting Accounting, Cost Units and Co Elements of Cost and Cost Sh	, Advantages & Lir st Centers, Role of a teet	ost Accountancy, Limitations of Financial nitations of Costing, Difference between a Cost accountant in an organisation	Financial Accounting and Cos
E	Estimates.	xpenses, Classifica	tion of Costs, Preparation of Cost Shee	et, Tender, Quotation and
	Purchase Procedure	al Control Francis	one of the Durchase Department Drugh	a Drogodura Duratara
	Documentation.	lai Control, Functio	ons of the Purchase Department, Purcha	se Procedure, Purchase
	nventory Control	Stoply Lovala From	omic Order Quantity (EOQ), ABC an	alugia Damatual and Damadi
	nventory Control, Physical ver			arysis, respectat and remotion
	CVP Analysis	incution, inventory		
Ν		nitations, Break –e	ven Analysis, Profit –volume ratio, Ass	umptions of cost volume profi
	iching Pedagogy:			
Unit	Tools	Expe	cted Outcome	
Unit 1	<ul><li>PowerPoint Presentation</li><li>Group discussions</li></ul>		Students will be able to remember and understand basic concept of c accounting and Develop an overall outlook of Cost Accounting	
Unit 2	<ul> <li>Power point presentation</li> <li>Quiz</li> </ul>		Enabling to prepare a cost sheet	
Unit 3	<ul> <li>Power point presentation</li> <li>Quiz</li> </ul>		Ability to understand which procedures naterial and Understand the documentation	
Unit 4	<ul> <li>Invite a storekeeper in the</li> </ul>		Jnderstanding methods used for controllin	
c int 1	classroom to provide pra knowledge about invent	actical	inderstanding methods used for controllin	ig the inventory
Unit 5	<ul><li>Power Point Presentatio</li><li>Quiz</li></ul>	n • S	Students will be able to understand the constant and the constant of the statio	oncepts like BEP, CVP and P
> Rec	commended Study Material	I		
S.No	Titles of the B	ook	Authors	Publication
01	Cost Accounting-Principles &	z Practices	Jawahar Lal & Seema Shrivastava	Tata Mcgraw Hill
02	Advanced Cost Accounting A	and Cost Systems	Ravi M Kishor:	Taxmann
03	Cost Accounting Theory And		S. N. Maheshwari	Mittal Shree Mahavir Book Depot.
04	Advanced Cost Accounting		Jain and Narang	Kalyani Publication
05.	Horngren's Cost Accountin Emphasis	g- A Managerial	Srikant M Datar & Madhav V Rajan	Pearson
06	Cost Accounting-Principles &	z Practices	Dr. M.N. Arora	Vikas Publishing House,
B.COM	BATCH 2022 -2025			PAGE 77

Code:	BCO	CCO52	205
-------	-----	-------	-----

Use of Social Media

1 Credits [LTP: 0-0-2]

СО	Cognitive Abilities	Course Outcomes	
CO-1	Remembering	DESCRIBE the analytical framework to recognize, understand, and manage new social	
		practices online	
CO-2	Understanding	COMPARE and CONTRAST the shift of marketing and PR tactics	
CO-3	Applying	APPLYING DEMONSTRATE an understanding of new social media platforms	
CO-4	Analysing	EXAMINE the difference between traditional marketing and social media marketing	
CO-5	Evaluating	EXPLAIN the role played by each of the social media platform viz. Twitter, YouTube and	
		Instagram	
A. OUTLIN	E OF THE COURSE		

Unit No.	Title of the unit	Time Required for the Unit (Hours)
1	Introduction to Social Media	5
2	The shift of marketing and PR tactics	5
3	Utilization of social media platforms	5
4	Facebook, Blogging, Twitter &LinkedIn best Practices	5
5	Google+, Instagram, Pinterest, YouTube & Snapchat best Practices	5

Unit	Unit Details	
1.	Introduction to Social Media	Method
	• Introduction of the Course & the topic	Theory/Practical
	• Know your why - why you want to be on social media.	Practical
	Attraction towards social online portals	Practical
	Practice Sessions.	Practical
	• Conclusion & Summary of the Unit.	Theory/Practical
2.	The shift of marketing and PR tactics	
	<ul> <li>Introduction of the Course &amp; the topic.</li> <li>What value your SM profiles will add on your resume.</li> <li>Practice Sessions.</li> <li>Conclusion &amp; Summary of the Unit.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Theory/Practical</li> <li>Practical</li> <li>Practical</li> <li>Theory/Practical</li> </ul>
3.	Utilization of Social Media Platforms	
	<ul> <li>Introduction of the Course &amp; the topic</li> <li>Practice Sessions.</li> <li>Conclusion &amp; Summary of the Unit</li> </ul>	<ul><li>Theory/Practical</li><li>Practical</li><li>Theory/Practical</li></ul>
4.	Facebook, Blogging, Twitter, LinkedIn best Practices	
	<ul> <li>Introduction of the Course &amp; the topic</li> <li>Practice Sessions.</li> <li>Conclusion &amp; Summary of the Unit.</li> </ul>	<ul><li>Theory/Practical</li><li>Practical</li><li>Theory/Practical</li></ul>
5.	Google+, Instagram, Pinterest, YouTube & Snapchat best Practices	
	• Introduction of the Course & the topic	Theory/Practical
	Practice Sessions.	Practical
	Conclusion & Summary of the Unit.	Theory/Practical

#### C. RECOMMENDED STUDY MATERIAL

S. N.	Book	Author	Publication
1	The Essential Social Media Marketing Handbook	Gail Z Martin	Influence and Credibility
2	Social Media Marketing	Tracy L. Tuten	Sage Texts
3	Social Media & Mobile Marketing,	Puneet Singh Bhatia	Wiley

	BCOCCO5207	Environme	ental Studies 1 Credit	ts [LTP: 0-0-2]
Unit No.	Title of the u	nit		Time required for the unit(Hours)
1.				5
2.				7
3.	Biodiversity and its (			8
4.	<b>Environmental Pollu</b>			6
5.	Issues in Environmen	ntal Studies		4
> Cours	e Outcomes: On succe	ssful completion of t	he course the learner will be able to:	
CO	Cognitive Abilities		Course Outcomes	
CO – 01	Applying	APPLY the basics of	f environmental studies and dynamics of E	Ecosystem
CO – 02	Applying	ILLUSTRATE the r	ole of natural resources in ecosystem and	its conservation
CO – 03	Analyzing	ANALYZE the insig	the sof bio diversity and its conservation in	n global perspective
CO - 04	Evaluating	APPRAISE the curre	ent environmental issues in terms of pollut	tion and degradation
CO – 05	Evaluating		nct human and social issues and their poss	
	ed Syllabus			
	ontents troduction			
		ntal Science and Ecca	system: Definition, scope and importance (	Concept of Ecosystem Structure
	Ecosystem (Biotic and A		system. Definition, scope and importance (	concept of Ecosystem, Structure
			b and Ecological Pyramids. Brief idea of	energy flow Salient features of
	rest, grassland, Desert a			energy now. Suitent features of
	tural Resources and C			
			vable and non- renewable resources. Uses	and over utilization/exploitation
	Natural resources: Fore			und over utilization expronation
			er harvesting. Elementary idea of solid was	ste management
	odiversity and its Cons	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
			pes and Importance of Biodiversity. Enda	angered and Endemic Species of
			and India as a Mega diversity nation. Three	
	aching of wild life.	1		5
-	-	ity: Brief idea of in-si	tu and ex-situ conservation of Biodiversity	у.
4. En	vironmental Pollution	•		
En	vironmental Pollution:	Definition, Causes, Ef	ffects of air, water, soil, noise, thermal and	d nuclear pollution. Control and
pre	eventive measures of air	, water, soil, noise, the	ermal and nuclear pollution.	
			ng, Ozone layer depletion, Acid Rain and P	hotochemical Smog. Elementary
	owledge of Natural Disa	-		
	sues in Environmental			
	<b>1</b>		ent: Population growth, Variation, Explos	sion and Sex ratio. Environment
			Ethics (Issues and Possible Solution).	
			Protection Acts: Air, Water, Wildlife Fe	orest acts. Role of information
	hnology in Environmen			
Recon	nmended Study Mater	ial		
S. No	Title of the		Authors	Publication
	Fundamentals of Enviro		Basu, M. & Xavier Savarimuthu, S. J.	Cambridge University Press.
	Textbook of Environ		Bharucha, E.	Hyderabad Universities Press
	Undergraduate Courses	•		
03 E	Environmental Studies f	rom Crisis to Cure	Rajagopalan, R.	Oxford University Press
B COM B	ATCH 2022 -2025			PAGE 79
D.COM DI	aron 2022 -2020			I AUL 79

C	ode: BCOCCO5208	Professional Skills-II	1 Credits [LTP: 0-0-2]		
СО	Cognitive Abilities	Course Outcor	nes		
CO-1	Understanding/Applying	Understand how to leverage grammar and formate and know how to follow the stages of the writing and apply them to technical and workplace write tone, pace & common phrases that's appropriate to	process (prewriting/writing/rewriting) ting tasks & to enhance the speaking		
CO-2	Understanding/Applying	Improve group morale and promotes team bonding amid adversity.			
CO-3	Understanding/Applying	Sharpen the ability to critically analyze a given piece of information and collectivel work in a group to arrive at a solution or develop a perspective.			
CO-4	Evaluating/Applying	Find ways to overcome nervousness for presentation and areas for improvement & learn, practice and effective presentation with clarity and impact.	• •		
CO-5	Evaluating /Applying	Understand the significance of trust and team skil the help of brainstorming and learn corporate etic	•		
A. OUTLI	NE OF THE COURSE	L			
Unit No		Title of the unit	Time Required for the Unit (Hours)		
1		elephonic Conversation	5		
2	Team Building / Coord		5		
3	Mock GD & Job Interv Presentation Skills & C		5		
5	Trust Building & Cultu		5		
Unit U	Jnit Details				
	Professional Email & Telepho	onic Conversation			
•	Introduction of the topic		Theory/Practical		
•	Email Enquence		Practical		
•	Practice Session		Practical		
•	Important Telephonic phra	ises	Theory/Practical		
•	Practice Session		Practical		
•	Conclusion & Summary of	f the Unit	Theory/Practical		
2. 1	Feam Building / Coordination	n Skills			
•	Introduction to the topic		Theory/Practical		
•	Team Building Practices th	nrough group exercises, team task / role play	Practical		
•	Ability to mixing & accom	modation	Practical		
•			Practical		
•			• Theory/Practical		
3. N	Mock GD & Interview Sessio	n			
•			Theory/Practical		
•	GD Practice Sessions		Practical		
•	HR/Technical Practice Ses	ssions	Practical		
•	Conclusion & Summary of	f the Unit	Theory/Practical		
4. F	Presentation Skills & Confide	ence Building			
•	Introduction to the topic		Theory/Practical		
•	Presentation of the Project	S	Practical		
•			Practical		
•			Practical		
-	Conclusion & Summary of	f the Unit	Theory/Practical		
B.COM B.	ATCH 2022 -2025		PAGE 80		

5.	<b>Trust Building &amp; Cultural Etiquettes</b>					
	• Introduction of the topic	• Th	eory/Practical			
	• Importance of Trust in creating & collaborating teams			eory/Practical		
	Brainstorming: Individual & Group		• Th	eory/Practical		
	• Techniques of idea generation	Techniques of idea generation				
	• Need for Etiquettes: (impression, image, earn	Need for Etiquettes: (impression, image, earn respect, appreciation etc.)		eory/Practical		
	Aspects of Social and Cultural Etiquettes		• Th	eory/Practical		
	Conclusion & Summary of the Unit			eory/Practical		
<b>C.</b> 1	RECOMMENDED STUDY MATERIAL					
S. N.	Book	Author		Publication		
1	The Essential Social Media Marketing Handbook	Gail Z Martin		Influence and Credibility		

S. N.	Book	Author	Publication			
1	The Essential Social Media Marketing Handbook	Gail Z Martin	Influence and Credibil			
2	Social Media Marketing	Tracy L. Tuten	Sage Texts			
3	Social Media & Mobile Marketing,	Puneet Singh Bhatia	Wiley			

# DETAILED SYLLABUS FOR SIXTH SEMESTER

### BCOCCO6101

Group Behaviour

3 Credits [LTP: 3-0-0]

Unit No.	Title of the u	nit		Time required for the		
0111110				unit(Hours)		
1.	Groups			8		
2.	Teams			8		
3.	Organizational cultu	re		8		
4.	Conflict 8					
5.	Stress			8		
> Cours	e Outcomes: On succe	essful completion of the	he course the learner will be able to:			
СО	<b>Cognitive Abilities</b>		Course Outcomes			
CO – 01	Applying		entals of group and group dynamics			
CO – 02	Applying		nderstanding of how to manage teams for			
CO – 03	Analyzing		ths of developing competencies become su	accessful employees, managers,		
		and leaders.				
CO - 04	Evaluating		erstanding of team dynamics in terms of co			
CO – 05	Evaluating	APPRAISE the distin	nct issues pertaining to stress management	and their possible solutions		
-	ed Syllabus					
	ontents					
	oups					
			ation, stages of group development, punct	uated equilibrium model, group		
		and size, external co	nditions imposed on groups			
	ams	· · · ·				
		een team and group, typ	bes of teams, creating effective teams, turni	ng individuals into team players		
	ganizational culture					
			creating and sustaining culture. Change p	rocess, individuals' response to		
	ange, overcoming resist	ance to change				
	nflict	anflict thought process	ss, functional and dysfunctional conflict	reasons for conflict conflict		
	inagement	minet mought, proces	ss, functional and dysfunctional conflict,	, leasons for conflict, conflict		
	ess					
		uences managing stre	ess. Power and authority- bases of power,	difference between power and		
	hority	ucheces, managing suc	sss. Fower and autionity bases of power,	unterence between power and		
	nmended Study Mater	ial				
S. No	Title of the		Authors	Publication		
01 0	Organizational Behavior	ſ	Robbins, S.P. & Sanghi, S.	Deerson Education		
	*			Pearson Education.		
02 0	Organizational Behavior		Luthans, F.	McGraw Hill Publication		
02 0	•		Luthans, F. Pareek, U. & Khanna, S			

	BCOCCO6	102 Advan	aced Accounting - II 3 Credi	ts [LTP: 3-0-0]		
Unit No.	Title of the u	nit		Time required for the		
1.	Final Accounts of Co	anarativa Societica		unit(Hours) 8		
1. 2.	Final Accounts of Co Branch Accounting	-operative Societies		8		
<u>2.</u> 3.	Recent Trends in Accounting	ounting		8		
3. 4.						
	Analysis of Financial Analysis of Financial	ncial Statements-I 8				
5.	Analysis of Financial	Statements-II		8		
Course	e Outcomes: On succe Cognitive Abilities	ssful completion of t	he course the learner will be able to Course Outcomes	):		
CO – 01	Applying	APPI V the fundam		preparation and presentation of final		
01	Apprying	accounts of Co-oper		preparation and presentation of final		
CO – 02	Applying	*	inderstanding of branch accounting in	simple		
$\frac{CO - 02}{CO - 03}$	Analyzing		the standing of ordinen accounting in ghts of various recent trends in the fie			
$\frac{CO - 03}{CO - 04}$	Evaluating	,	erstanding of procedure and methods	0		
$\frac{CO - 04}{CO - 05}$	Evaluating		erstanding of procedure and methods			
		ATTRAISE the und	istanding of procedure and methods	of analysis of financial statements		
	ed Syllabus ntents					
	al Accounts of Co-op	erative Societies				
			as per Maharashtra State Co. operati	ve Societies Act, Preparation of Final		
	counts of Credit Co-op.			ve societies Act, Preparation of Pinal		
	^	, societies & Collsuind	er Co-op. Societies			
	anch Accounting					
	-		• •	ng treatment of dependent branches &		
	ependent branches, Me		ds to branches.			
	cent Trends in Accour					
For	rensic Accounting, Acc	counting for Corporat	te Social Responsibility, Accounting	g for Derivative Contracts, Artificia		
Inte	elligence in Accounting					
. An	alysis of Financial Sta	tements-I				
			of Ratio analysis, Types of Ratios – P	rofitability, Liquidity, Leverage etc.		
	alvsis of Financial Sta	•		<i>,, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,</i>		
	•		Profit - Net Profit - Operating - St	tock Turnover, - Debtors Turnover, -		
			io, - Debt- Equity Ratio, - Working C			
Rat		ent Hutto, Elquia Hut	io, Deet Equity fundo, Working C			
	mended Study Mater	ial				
Keton	intended Study Mater	141				
S. No	Title of the	e Book	Authors	Publication		
	dvanced Accounts		M.C. Shukla & S.P. Grewal	S.Chand & Co. Ltd.		
02 A	dvanced Accountancy		S. P. Jain & K.N. Narang	Kalyani Publishers		
03 A	dvanced Accountancy		R. L. Gupta & M. Radhaswamy	S.Chand & Co. Ltd.		
3.COM BA	\TCH 2022 -2025			PAGE 8		

	BCOCCO6103 Auditing & Taxation – II 3 Credits [LTP: 3-0	)-0]
Unit No.	Title of the unit	Time required for the unit(Hours)
1.	Income Tax Act- 1961- Important Definitions and Concepts	8
2.	Sources and Computation of Taxable Income under the various Heads of Income-I	8
3.	Sources and Computation of Taxable Income under the various Heads of Income-II	8
4.	Computation of Total Taxable Income (TTI) and tax liability	8
5.	E-Filing and E- provisions	8

> Course Outcomes: On successful completion of the course the learner will be able to:

СО	<b>Cognitive Abilities</b>	Course Outcomes
CO – 01	Applying	APPLY the basic concepts of Income Tax Act, 1961
CO – 02	Applying	ILLUSTRATE the understanding of comprehensive knowledge of calculation various types of
		income.
CO – 03	Analyzing	ILLUSTRATE the understanding of comprehensive knowledge of calculation various types of
		income.
CO - 04	Evaluating	APPRAISE the understanding of recent changes made by the finance bill (Act)
CO – 05	Applying	APPLY the understanding Income tax department portal (ITD), e-filing and e-services
		mechanism relating to Assessee.

## > Detailed Syllabus

Unit	Contents					
1.	Income Tax Act- 1961- Important Definitions and Concepts					
	Introduction- Features of Income Tax, Scope of Income Tax Act, and Importance of Income Tax payment for development					
	of country.					
	Definitions-Income, Person, Asses	initions-Income, Person, Assessee, Deemed Assessee, Assessment year, Pervious year, Agricultural Income, Exempted				
	Income, Gross Total Income (GTI	), Total Taxable Income (TTI), Resident	ial Status of an Assessee, PAN, TAN Concept			
	of Capital receipts, revenue receipt	ts and capital expenditure, revenue expend	diture.			
2.	Sources and Computation of Tax	kable Income under the various Heads	of Income-I			
	Income from Salary - Meaning o	f salary, Salient features of salary Allow	vances and tax Liability- Perquisites and their			
	Valuation, Treatment of provident	fund, Deductions from salary. (Theory an	nd Problems)			
	Income from House Property -Bas	is of Chargeability, Types of property, Ar	nnual Value Self occupied and let out property,			
	Deductions allowed (Theory and P	Problems)				
3.	Sources and Computation of Tax	xable Income under the various Heads	of Income-II			
			of Business, profession, vocation, speculative			
		Deductions expressly allowed and disallo				
			l assets, transfer, cost of acquisition, Cost of			
		term capital assets and Capital gains, cos	t inflation Index, Deductions allowed. (Theory			
	only)					
		rgeability Method of accounting, deduc	tions, Amounts not deductible. (Theory And			
	Problems)					
4.	Computation of Total Taxable In					
			ncome, Income Tax calculation of Individual -			
			er education cess, surcharge, etc.(calculation of			
5	tax payable as per old regime and t	new regime )				
3	E-Filing and E- provisions	ling of income toy nation and forme	used, advance tax , TDS(Tax deducted at			
		information return), SFT( Specified finan				
> Re	ecommended Study Material	mormation return), SFT( Specified final	iciai transactions ).			
	commended Study Wateria					
S. No	Title of the Book	Authors	Publication			
01	Indian Income Tax	Dr.Vinod Singhania	Taxmann Publication			
02	Income Tax	Dr. Girish Ahuja and Dr. Ravi Gupta	Wolters kluwer			
03	Income Tax Act	Shri.R.N.Lakhotia	Vision books			
04	Indian Income Tax Act	Dr. H.C. Melhrotra , Dr. S.P Goyal	Sahitya Bhavan publication			
05	Income Tax	T.N. Manoharn and G R. Hari	Snow white			
06	Student guide to Income Tax	Dr.Vinod Singhania	Taxmann Publication			

Cost and Works Accounting- II

3 Credits [LTP: 3-0-0]

U <b>nit No.</b>	Title of the unit			Time required for t unit(Hours)
1.	Material Accounting			8
2.	Labour cost and Payroll			7
3.	Other Aspects of Labour			8
4.	Direct Cost			10
5.	Introduction to JIT, CAM and El			7
> Cour	se Outcomes: On successful comple	etion of the <b>c</b>	course the learner will be able to	):
CO	Cognitive Abilities		Course Outcome	es
CO – 01	11 9 8		the concept of material accounting	g and methods
CO – 02	11 9 8		out the labour cost and payroll	
CO – 03	. 6		er aspects of labour	
CO - 04	. 6		ious concepts of direct cost	
CO – 05	5 Applying ILLUS	TRATE the	concepts of JIT, CAM and ERP	
> Detai	led Syllabus			
	ontents			
	aterial Accounting ore Location and Layout, Classification			
Av	dger etc. Issue of Material and Pricing erage Methods. Use of computer in st			. Simple Average Methods. Weight
La	bour cost and Pavroll			
	bour cost and Payroll	erence Betwe	een Wages and Salary Records a	and methods - time keeping and ti
Me	eaning and definition of wages. Diffe			
Me boo	eaning and definition of wages. Diffe oking. Methods of Wage Payment Times and the second sec			
Me boo Pla	eaning and definition of wages. Diffe oking. Methods of Wage Payment Tin n.	me rate syste	em. Piece rate system. Taylor's di	fferential piece rate system. Incenti
Me boo Pla Ha	eaning and definition of wages. Diffe oking. Methods of Wage Payment Tin m. Isey Plan. Rowan Plan. Group Bonus	me rate syste	em. Piece rate system. Taylor's di	fferential piece rate system. Incenti
Me boo Pla Ha Ot	caning and definition of wages. Diffe oking. Methods of Wage Payment Tin in. Isey Plan. Rowan Plan. Group Bonus her Aspects of Labour	me rate syste	em. Piece rate system. Taylor's di	fferential piece rate system. Incenti
Me boo Pla Ha Ot La	eaning and definition of wages. Diffe oking. Methods of Wage Payment Tir in. Isey Plan. Rowan Plan. Group Bonus her Aspects of Labour bour Turnover, Job Analysis & Job Ev	me rate syste	em. Piece rate system. Taylor's di	fferential piece rate system. Incenti
Me boo Pla Ha Ot Lal	eaning and definition of wages. Diffe oking. Methods of Wage Payment Tin in. Isey Plan. Rowan Plan. Group Bonus her Aspects of Labour bour Turnover, Job Analysis & Job Ev rect Cost	me rate syste	em. Piece rate system. Taylor's di	fferential piece rate system. Incenti
Me boo Pla Ha Ot Lal Din Din	eaning and definition of wages. Diffe oking. Methods of Wage Payment Tin an. Isey Plan. Rowan Plan. Group Bonus her Aspects of Labour bour Turnover, Job Analysis & Job Ev rect Cost rect Cost Concept and its accounting	me rate syste	em. Piece rate system. Taylor's di	fferential piece rate system. Incenti
Me boo Pla Ha Oti Lal Din Din <b>Din</b>	caning and definition of wages. Diffe oking. Methods of Wage Payment Tin in. Isey Plan. Rowan Plan. Group Bonus her Aspects of Labour bour Turnover, Job Analysis & Job Ev rect Cost rect Cost Concept and its accounting troduction to JIT, CAM and ERP	me rate syste scheme. Per valuation, M treatment	em. Piece rate system. Taylor's di formance based incentive plan. Pa lerit Rating.	fferential piece rate system. Incentia ayroll meaning and components
Me boo Pla Ha Ot Lal Din Din Int	eaning and definition of wages. Diffe oking. Methods of Wage Payment Tin an. Isey Plan. Rowan Plan. Group Bonus her Aspects of Labour bour Turnover, Job Analysis & Job Ev rect Cost rect Cost Concept and its accounting	me rate syste scheme. Per valuation, M treatment	em. Piece rate system. Taylor's di formance based incentive plan. Pa lerit Rating.	fferential piece rate system. Incentia ayroll meaning and components
Me boo Pla Ha Ot La Din Din Int Int	caning and definition of wages. Diffe oking. Methods of Wage Payment Tin in. Isey Plan. Rowan Plan. Group Bonus her Aspects of Labour bour Turnover, Job Analysis & Job Ev rect Cost rect Cost rect Cost Concept and its accounting troduction to JIT, CAM and ERP roduction to- Just In Time(JIT), CAM mmended Study Material	me rate syste scheme. Per valuation, M treatment	em. Piece rate system. Taylor's di formance based incentive plan. Pa lerit Rating. Aided Manufacturing) Enterprise	fferential piece rate system. Incenti ayroll meaning and components Resource Planning (ERP)
Me boo Pla Ha Ot La Din Din Din Int S.No	eaning and definition of wages. Diffe oking. Methods of Wage Payment Tin in. Isey Plan. Rowan Plan. Group Bonus her Aspects of Labour bour Turnover, Job Analysis & Job Ev rect Cost rect Cost rect Cost Concept and its accounting troduction to JIT, CAM and ERP roduction to- Just In Time(JIT), CAM mmended Study Material Titles of the Book	me rate syste scheme. Per valuation, M treatment I( Computer	em. Piece rate system. Taylor's di formance based incentive plan. Pa lerit Rating. Aided Manufacturing) Enterprise Authors	fferential piece rate system. Incenti ayroll meaning and components Resource Planning (ERP) Publication
Me boo Pla Ha Ot La Din Din Int Reco	caning and definition of wages. Diffe oking. Methods of Wage Payment Tin in. Isey Plan. Rowan Plan. Group Bonus her Aspects of Labour bour Turnover, Job Analysis & Job Ev rect Cost rect Cost rect Cost Concept and its accounting troduction to JIT, CAM and ERP roduction to- Just In Time(JIT), CAM mmended Study Material	me rate syste scheme. Per valuation, M treatment I( Computer	em. Piece rate system. Taylor's di formance based incentive plan. Pa lerit Rating. Aided Manufacturing) Enterprise Authors Jawahar Lal & Seema	fferential piece rate system. Incenti ayroll meaning and components Resource Planning (ERP)
Me boo Pla Ha Ot Lal Din Din Int Recon	eaning and definition of wages. Diffe oking. Methods of Wage Payment Tin in. Isey Plan. Rowan Plan. Group Bonus <b>her Aspects of Labour</b> bour Turnover, Job Analysis & Job Ev rect Cost rect Cost Concept and its accounting troduction to JIT, CAM and ERP roduction to- Just In Time(JIT), CAM mmended Study Material <u>Titles of the Book</u> Cost Accounting-Principles & Pract	me rate syste	em. Piece rate system. Taylor's di formance based incentive plan. Pa lerit Rating. Aided Manufacturing) Enterprise <b>Authors</b> Jawahar Lal & Seema Shrivastava	fferential piece rate system. Incenti ayroll meaning and components Resource Planning (ERP) Publication Tata Mcgraw Hill
Me boo Pla Ha Ot Lal Din Din Int Recor S.No 01	eaning and definition of wages. Diffe oking. Methods of Wage Payment Tin in. Isey Plan. Rowan Plan. Group Bonus <b>her Aspects of Labour</b> bour Turnover, Job Analysis & Job Ev rect Cost rect Cost Concept and its accounting troduction to JIT, CAM and ERP roduction to- Just In Time(JIT), CAM mmended Study Material <u>Titles of the Book</u> Cost Accounting-Principles & Pract Advanced Cost Accounting And Co	me rate syste scheme. Per valuation, M treatment I( Computer tices ost Systems	em. Piece rate system. Taylor's di formance based incentive plan. Pa lerit Rating. Aided Manufacturing) Enterprise <b>Authors</b> Jawahar Lal & Seema Shrivastava Ravi M Kishor:	fferential piece rate system. Incenti ayroll meaning and components Resource Planning (ERP) Publication Tata Mcgraw Hill Taxmann
Me boo Pla Ha Ot Lal Din Din Int Recor S.No 01	eaning and definition of wages. Diffe oking. Methods of Wage Payment Tin in. Isey Plan. Rowan Plan. Group Bonus <b>her Aspects of Labour</b> bour Turnover, Job Analysis & Job Ev rect Cost rect Cost Concept and its accounting troduction to JIT, CAM and ERP roduction to- Just In Time(JIT), CAM mmended Study Material <u>Titles of the Book</u> Cost Accounting-Principles & Pract Advanced Cost Accounting And Co Cost Accounting Theory And Proble	me rate syste scheme. Per valuation, M treatment I( Computer tices ost Systems	em. Piece rate system. Taylor's di formance based incentive plan. Para lerit Rating. Aided Manufacturing) Enterprise Market Seema Shrivastava Ravi M Kishor: S. N. Maheshwari	fferential piece rate system. Incenti ayroll meaning and components Resource Planning (ERP) Publication Tata Mcgraw Hill Taxmann Mittal Shree Mahavir Book Depo
Me           box           Pla           Ha           Ot           Lal           Din           Int           Int           Record           S.No           01           02           03           04	eaning and definition of wages. Diffe oking. Methods of Wage Payment Tin in. Isey Plan. Rowan Plan. Group Bonus <b>her Aspects of Labour</b> bour Turnover, Job Analysis & Job Event rect Cost rect Cost Concept and its accounting troduction to JIT, CAM and ERP roduction to- Just In Time(JIT), CAM mmended Study Material Titles of the Book Cost Accounting-Principles & Pract Advanced Cost Accounting And Co Cost Accounting Theory And Proble Advanced Cost Accounting	me rate syste scheme. Per valuation, M treatment <u>((Computer</u> tices <u>ost Systems</u> ems	em. Piece rate system. Taylor's di formance based incentive plan. Paraterit Rating. Aided Manufacturing) Enterprise Aided Manufacturing) Enterprise Aided Manufacturing) Enterprise Ravi M Kishor: S. N. Maheshwari Jain and Narang	fferential piece rate system. Incenti ayroll meaning and components Resource Planning (ERP) Publication Tata Mcgraw Hill Taxmann Mittal Shree Mahavir Book Depo Kalyani Publication
Me boo Pla Ha Ot Lal Din Din Int S.No 01	eaning and definition of wages. Diffe oking. Methods of Wage Payment Tin in. Isey Plan. Rowan Plan. Group Bonus her Aspects of Labour bour Turnover, Job Analysis & Job Event rect Cost rect Cost Concept and its accounting troduction to JIT, CAM and ERP roduction to- Just In Time(JIT), CAM mmended Study Material Titles of the Book Cost Accounting-Principles & Pract Advanced Cost Accounting And Co Cost Accounting Theory And Proble Advanced Cost Accounting Horngren's Cost Accounting- A I	me rate syste scheme. Per valuation, M treatment <u>((Computer</u> tices <u>ost Systems</u> ems	em. Piece rate system. Taylor's di formance based incentive plan. Pa- lerit Rating. Aided Manufacturing) Enterprise Marking Seema Shrivastava Ravi M Kishor: S. N. Maheshwari Jain and Narang Srikant M Datar & Madhav V	fferential piece rate system. Incenti ayroll meaning and components Resource Planning (ERP) Publication Tata Mcgraw Hill Taxmann Mittal Shree Mahavir Book Depo
Me           boo           Pla           Ha           Ot:           Din           Din           Int           Int           S.No           01           02           03           04           05.	eaning and definition of wages. Diffe oking. Methods of Wage Payment Tin Ilsey Plan. Rowan Plan. Group Bonus her Aspects of Labour bour Turnover, Job Analysis & Job Everet Cost rect Cost Concept and its accounting troduction to JIT, CAM and ERP roduction to- Just In Time(JIT), CAM mmended Study Material Titles of the Book Cost Accounting-Principles & Pract Advanced Cost Accounting And Co Cost Accounting Theory And Proble Advanced Cost Accounting Horngren's Cost Accounting- A I Emphasis	me rate syste scheme. Per valuation, M treatment (Computer (Computer tices ost Systems ems Managerial	em. Piece rate system. Taylor's di formance based incentive plan. Pa lerit Rating. Aided Manufacturing) Enterprise <b>Authors</b> Jawahar Lal & Seema Shrivastava Ravi M Kishor: S. N. Maheshwari Jain and Narang Srikant M Datar & Madhav V Rajan	fferential piece rate system. Incenti ayroll meaning and components Resource Planning (ERP) Publication Tata Mcgraw Hill Taxmann Mittal Shree Mahavir Book Depo Kalyani Publication Pearson
Me           boo           Pla           Ha           Ot           Lal           Din           Din           Int           Int           S.No           01           02           03           04           05.           06	eaning and definition of wages. Diffe oking. Methods of Wage Payment Tin in. Isey Plan. Rowan Plan. Group Bonus <b>her Aspects of Labour</b> bour Turnover, Job Analysis & Job Ev rect Cost rect Cost Concept and its accounting troduction to JIT, CAM and ERP roduction to- Just In Time(JIT), CAM mmended Study Material <u>Titles of the Book</u> Cost Accounting-Principles & Pract Advanced Cost Accounting And Co Cost Accounting Theory And Proble Advanced Cost Accounting Horngren's Cost Accounting- A I Emphasis Cost Accounting-Principles & Pract	me rate syste scheme. Per valuation, M treatment (Computer (Computer tices ost Systems ems Managerial	em. Piece rate system. Taylor's di formance based incentive plan. Pa- lerit Rating. Aided Manufacturing) Enterprise Jawahar Lal & Seema Shrivastava Ravi M Kishor: S. N. Maheshwari Jain and Narang Srikant M Datar & Madhav V Rajan Dr. M.N. Arora	fferential piece rate system. Incenti ayroll meaning and components Resource Planning (ERP) Publication Tata Mcgraw Hill Taxmann Mittal Shree Mahavir Book Depo Kalyani Publication Pearson Vikas Publishing House,
Me           boo           Pla           Ha           Oti           Lal           Din           Din           Int           Int           S.No           01           02           03           04           05.	eaning and definition of wages. Diffe oking. Methods of Wage Payment Tin Ilsey Plan. Rowan Plan. Group Bonus her Aspects of Labour bour Turnover, Job Analysis & Job Everet Cost rect Cost Concept and its accounting troduction to JIT, CAM and ERP roduction to- Just In Time(JIT), CAM mmended Study Material Titles of the Book Cost Accounting-Principles & Pract Advanced Cost Accounting And Co Cost Accounting Theory And Proble Advanced Cost Accounting Horngren's Cost Accounting- A I Emphasis	me rate syste scheme. Per valuation, M treatment (Computer (Computer tices ost Systems ems Managerial	em. Piece rate system. Taylor's di formance based incentive plan. Pa- lerit Rating. Aided Manufacturing) Enterprise Aided Manufacturing) Enterprise Aided Manufacturing) Enterprise Sawahar Lal & Seema Shrivastava Ravi M Kishor: S. N. Maheshwari Jain and Narang Srikant M Datar & Madhav V Rajan Dr. M.N. Arora Dr. D. M.	fferential piece rate system. Incenti ayroll meaning and components Resource Planning (ERP) Publication Tata Mcgraw Hill Taxmann Mittal Shree Mahavir Book Depo Kalyani Publication Pearson
Me           boo           Pla           Ha           Ot           Lal           Din           Int           Int           Record           S.No           01           02           03           04           05.           06           07	eaning and definition of wages. Diffe oking. Methods of Wage Payment Tin in. Isey Plan. Rowan Plan. Group Bonus her Aspects of Labour bour Turnover, Job Analysis & Job Evrect Cost rect Cost rect Cost Concept and its accounting troduction to JIT, CAM and ERP roduction to- Just In Time(JIT), CAM mmended Study Material Titles of the Book Cost Accounting-Principles & Pract Advanced Cost Accounting And Co Cost Accounting Theory And Proble Advanced Cost Accounting Horngren's Cost Accounting- A I Emphasis Cost Accounting-Principles & Pract Advanced Cost Accounting	me rate syste scheme. Per valuation, M treatment (Computer (Computer tices ost Systems ems Managerial	em. Piece rate system. Taylor's di formance based incentive plan. Pa- lerit Rating. Aided Manufacturing) Enterprise Aided Manufacturing) Enterprise Marchart Seema Shrivastava Ravi M Kishor: S. N. Maheshwari Jain and Narang Srikant M Datar & Madhav V Rajan Dr. M.N. Arora Dr. D. M. Gujarathi	fferential piece rate system. Incenti ayroll meaning and components Resource Planning (ERP) Publication Tata Mcgraw Hill Taxmann Mittal Shree Mahavir Book Depo Kalyani Publication Pearson Vikas Publishing House, Idol Publication
Me boo Pla Ha Ot Lal Din Int Int • Recor 01 02 03 04 05. 06 07 08	eaning and definition of wages. Diffe oking. Methods of Wage Payment Tin in. Isey Plan. Rowan Plan. Group Bonus <b>her Aspects of Labour</b> bour Turnover, Job Analysis & Job Ev rect Cost rect Cost Concept and its accounting troduction to JIT, CAM and ERP roduction to- Just In Time(JIT), CAM mmended Study Material Titles of the Book Cost Accounting-Principles & Pract Advanced Cost Accounting And Co Cost Accounting Theory And Proble Advanced Cost Accounting Horngren's Cost Accounting- A I Emphasis Cost Accounting-Principles & Pract Advanced Cost Accounting Horngren's Cost Accounting Advanced Cost Accounting	me rate syste scheme. Per valuation, M treatment <u>(Computer</u> tices <u>ost Systems</u> ems Managerial tices	em. Piece rate system. Taylor's di formance based incentive plan. Pa- lerit Rating. Aided Manufacturing) Enterprise Aided Manufacturing) Enterprise Marcel Authors Jawahar Lal & Seema Shrivastava Ravi M Kishor: S. N. Maheshwari Jain and Narang Srikant M Datar & Madhav V Rajan Dr. M.N. Arora Dr. D. M. Gujarathi Dr. Kishor. M. Jagtap	fferential piece rate system. Incenti ayroll meaning and components Resource Planning (ERP) Publication Tata Mcgraw Hill Taxmann Mittal Shree Mahavir Book Depo Kalyani Publication Pearson Vikas Publishing House, Idol Publication Tech-Max Publication
Me       boo       Pla       Ha       Ot       Lal       Din       Int       Int       Record       01       02       03       04       05.       06       07	eaning and definition of wages. Diffe oking. Methods of Wage Payment Tin in. Isey Plan. Rowan Plan. Group Bonus her Aspects of Labour bour Turnover, Job Analysis & Job Evrect Cost rect Cost rect Cost Concept and its accounting troduction to JIT, CAM and ERP roduction to- Just In Time(JIT), CAM mmended Study Material Titles of the Book Cost Accounting-Principles & Pract Advanced Cost Accounting And Co Cost Accounting Theory And Proble Advanced Cost Accounting Horngren's Cost Accounting- A I Emphasis Cost Accounting-Principles & Pract Advanced Cost Accounting	me rate syste scheme. Per valuation, M treatment (Computer tices ost Systems ems Managerial tices	em. Piece rate system. Taylor's di formance based incentive plan. Pa- lerit Rating. Aided Manufacturing) Enterprise Aided Manufacturing) Enterprise Marchart Lal & Seema Shrivastava Ravi M Kishor: S. N. Maheshwari Jain and Narang Srikant M Datar & Madhav V Rajan Dr. M.N. Arora Dr. D. M. Gujarathi	fferential piece rate system. Incenti ayroll meaning and components Resource Planning (ERP) Publication Tata Mcgraw Hill Taxmann Mittal Shree Mahavir Book Depo Kalyani Publication Pearson Vikas Publishing House, Idol Publication

Code: BCOCCO6205 **Communication Skills - II** 1 Credits [LTP: 0-0-2] Unit No. Title of the unit Time required for the unit(Hours) **Group Discussion** 5 1. **Interview Skills** 2. 5 **Resume Building** 5 3. 4. **Conversational Skills** 5 Leadership Attitude & Confidence Building 5. 5 Course Outcomes: On successful completion of the course the learner will be able to:  $\triangleright$ CO Cognitive Abilities **Course Outcomes** CO - 01Broaden their outlook through cross-fertilization and exposure to new and different **Evaluating/ Applying** experiences and ideas and enrich their understanding of the issues under discussion. CO - 02Understanding/ Prepare for any type of interview from classic one-on-one interview to panel interviews, Phone/Skype interviews, Behavioral/Situational, Interviews, interviews at job fairs and Applying meals even the dreaded stress interview. CO – 03 Assess personal, educational, and career skills to design their own resume to grab various **Analyzing/ Creating** job opportunities. CO - 04 Evaluate information and its sources critically & Incorporate selected information into one's **Evaluating/ Applying** knowledge base. CO - 05**Understanding/Apply** Develop a comprehensive set of practical skills and tools to rely on through leadership practice. Such skills and tools include time management, meeting management and agenda ing setting, group dynamics, and team building.

#### Detailed Syllabus

Unit	Unit Details	
1.	Group Discussion	Method
	• Introduction of the topic	Theory/Practical
	Skills of group discussion	Practical
	Continuation of Skills of group discussion	Theory/Practical
	Guidelines for group discussion	
	Team player of group discussion	
	Successful Group Discussion	
	Awareness in group discussion	
	Conclusion & Summary of the Unit	
2.	Interview Skills	
	Introduction of the topic	Theory/Practical
	Meaning & Types of Interview	Practical
	Dress code/ background research/	Theory/Practical
	• Situation, Task, Approach & Research (STAR) for facing	Theory/Practical
	an interview	
	Conclusion & Summary of the Unit	
3.	Resume Building	
	Introduction of the topic	Theory/Practical
	Resume Skills: Preparation & Presentation	Theory/Practical
	Definition of Resume & its importance	Theory/Practical
	• Difference between CV, Resume & Bio Data	Theory/Practical
	Essential Components of a good resume	Theory/Practical
	Resume Skills: Common Errors	Theory/Practical
	• Common errors made by people in their resume	Theory/Practical
	• Prepare a good resume considering all essential components	Theory/Practical
	Conclusion & Summary of the Unit	

4.	Conversational Skills	
	<ul> <li>Introduction of the topic</li> <li>Techniques of Conversation</li> <li>Activities on Situational Based Conversation</li> <li>Important Phrases used for different Conversation.</li> <li>Conclusion &amp; Summary of the Unit</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Theory/Practical</li> <li>Theory/Practical</li> <li>Practical</li> <li>Practical</li> <li>Theory/Practical</li> </ul>
5.	Leadership Attitude & Confidence Building	
	<ul> <li>Introduction of the topic</li> <li>Qualities of a leader</li> <li>Activities to improve Leadership qualities</li> <li>Confidence Building Sessions</li> <li>Conclusion &amp; Summary of the Unit</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Theory/Practical</li> <li>Theory/Practical</li> <li>Practical</li> <li>Practical</li> <li>Theory/Practical</li> </ul>